

# MUNICIPALITY



Top Layer Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) 2019-2020

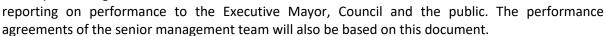


# APPROVAL OF THE SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (SDBIP) BY THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR ALDERMAN HARRY JOSEPH LEVENDAL

The municipal scorecard must be submitted to the Executive Mayor within 14 days after the budget has been approved. The Executive Mayor needs to consider and approve the SDBIP within 28 days after the budget has been approved.

The scorecard must be updated after the adjustment estimate has been approved and any changes to the scorecard must be submitted to Council with the respective motivation for the changes for approval.

Important note: The Executive Mayor should review the document for compliance, alignment and adherence to the Council's Agenda as Municipal Manager and Directors will use the scorecard as a basis for



The Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan for 2019/2020 is hereby approved in terms of section 53(1)(C)(ii) of the MFMA by the Mayor of Mossel Bay Municipality, Alderman Harry Joseph Levendal.

DATE: 27.06.2019

ALDERMAN HARRY JOSEPH LEVENDAL EXECUTIVE MAYOR OF MOSSEL BAY

evendal

### 1. INTRODUCTION

Performance management within a municipal environment is institutionalised through the legislative requirements on the performance management process for Local Government. The Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (known as the SDBIP) is a detailed plan as approved by the Mayor for implementing the municipality's delivery of municipal services and its annual budget.

The municipality decided to pursue a municipal scorecard (Top Level/Layer SDBIP) at organisational level and through the detailed departmental Service Delivery Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) at directorate and departmental levels through which the organisational performance will be evaluated. The municipal scorecard (Top Level SDBIP) is of a high-level nature, as it's dealing with consolidated service delivery targets set by Council and linking such targets to top management. It therefore provides an overall picture of performance for the municipality as a whole, reflecting performance on its strategic priorities and also facilitates the oversight over financial and non-financial performance of the municipality.

# 2. LEGAL PERSPECTIVE

**EXTRACT: MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT NO. 56 OF 2003 (MFMA)** 

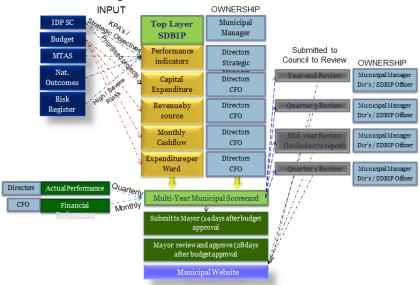
## **DEFINITION:**

"Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan" means a detailed plan approved by the Mayor of a municipality in terms of Section 53(1)(c)(ii) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) for implementing the municipality's delivery of municipal services and its annual implementing the municipality's delivery of municipal services and which must indicate the following —

- (a) projections for each month of—
  - (i) revenue to be collected, by source;
  - (ii) operational and capital expenditure, by vote;
- (b) service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter; and
- (c) any other matters that may be prescribed, and includes any revisions of such plan by the Mayor in terms of Section 54(1) (c) of the MFMA.

# 3. PROCESS: MUNICIPAL SCORECARD (TOP LEVEL SDBIP)

The diagram below illustrates the process relating to the drafting of a municipal scorecard which serves as a performance monitoring and evaluation tool.





# 4. UPDATE AND REPORTING ON TOP LEVEL SDBIP

The Top Level SDBIP is updated automatically with the actual results reported in the departmental SDBIP. All KPI owners report on the actual results related to the KPI by accurately recording performance information in the response fields which includes making reference to where the Portfolio of Evidence (POE) can be found.

The municipality utilises an electronic web based system on which KPI owners update actual performance on a monthly basis. It is the responsibility of each KPI owner to maintain a Portfolio of Evidence to support actual performance updated on the system.

The web based system sends automated e-mails to all KPI owners and users as a reminder to ensure that all staff responsible for updating their actual performance against key performance targets as set by the 16th of every month for the previous month's performance. Where targets were not met or achieved as set in terms of the SDBIP, corrective actions and measures are identified to address such poor performance.

# 5. PERFORMANCE REPORTING ON THE SDBIP

Performance must be reported in terms of the Municipal Systems Act (MSA), MFMA and the circulars and regulations issued in terms of the aforementioned legislation. The monitoring and evaluation of organisational performance are reported on as follow:

# **5.1 QUARTERLY REVIEWS**

On a quarterly basis, the Executive Mayor should engage in an intensive review of municipal performance against both the directorate's scorecards and the municipal scorecard, as reported by the Municipal Manager.

These reviews will take place in October (for the period July to end of September), January (for the period October to the end of December), April (for the period January to the end of March) and July (for the period April to the end of June).

The review in January will coincide with the mid-year performance assessment as per Section 72 of the Municipal Finance Management Act. Section 72 determines that by 25 January of each year the accounting officer must assess the performance of the municipality and report to the Council on, inter alia, its service delivery performance during the first half of the financial year and the service delivery targets and performance indicators set in the service delivery and budget implementation plan.

Many of the indicators in the municipal scorecard are measured on an annual basis. The quarterly reviews should thus culminate in a comprehensive annual review of performance in terms of all the scorecards. The Executive Mayor will need to ensure that targets committed to in the municipal scorecard are being met, in instances where targets are not met; satisfactory and sufficient reasons should be provided together with the necessary corrective actions to address poor performance.

# **5.2 COUNCIL REVIEWS**

At least annually, the Executive Mayor will be required to report to the full council on the overall municipal performance. It is proposed that this reporting takes place using the municipal scorecard in an annual performance report format as per the Municipal Systems Act. The said annual



performance report will form part of the municipality's Annual Report as per Section 121 of the Municipal Finance Management Act.

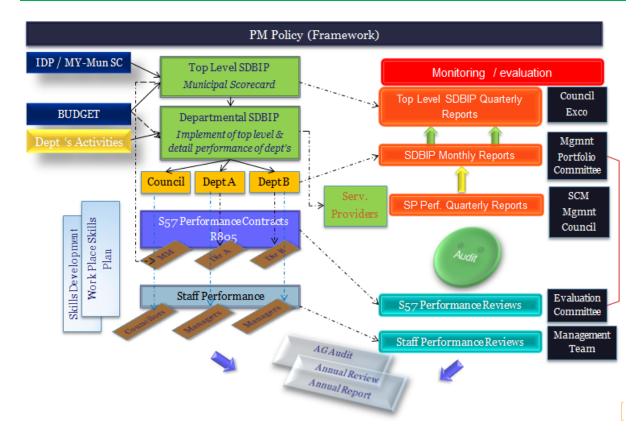
It is important that Directors use these reviews as an opportunity to reflect on the attainment of the objectives of their respective directorates. The review should also focus on reviewing the systematic compliance to the performance management system, by directorates, departments, Portfolio Councillors and the Municipal Manager.

### The review will also include:

- An evaluation of the validity and suitability of the Key Performance Indicators.
- An evaluation of the annual and 5 year targets to determine whether the targets are over stated or understated. These changes need to be considered.
- Changes to KPI's and 5 year targets for submission to council for approval. (The reason for this is that the original KPI's and 5 year targets would have been published with the IDP, which would have been approved and adopted by council at the beginning of the financial year.)
- An analysis to determine whether the Municipality is performing adequately or underperforming.

It is important that the Executive Mayor not only pays attention to poor performance but also to Exceptional/Good performance. It is expected that the Executive Mayor will acknowledge good performance, where directorates or departments have successfully met targets in their directorate/departmental scorecards.

# 6. DIAGRAM ILLUSTRATING THE SDBIP & PERFORMANCE REPORTING





# 7. DRAFT SDBIP – 2019/2020

|        |                      | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK                      | MUNIC   | IPA                      | L STRATEGY L   | .INK                |            | MUNICII  | PAL PLANNED DELIVER  | Y    |      | Ta | argets | 2019/2 | 20 |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|--|--|------|------|----|--------|--------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| REF    | Department           | National KPA                                      | MUNICIPAL KPA   | <b>MUNICIPAL KPA REF</b> | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ  | Unit of Measurement  | Ward | Туре | Q1 | Q2     | Q3     | Q4 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager | Good<br>Governance<br>and Public<br>Participation | Municipal<br>Administration,<br>Governance and<br>Communication | MKPA 6                   | Embed good<br>governance<br>through sound<br>administrative<br>practices and<br>improved<br>stakeholder<br>relations | S07                 | FA65       | Effective functioning<br>of council measured<br>in terms of the<br>number of ordinary<br>council meetings per<br>annum               | Number of ordinary council meetings per annum  | All  | #    | 3  | 2      | 2      | 3  | 10      | 10      | 10      | 10      | 10      |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager | Good<br>Governance<br>and Public<br>Participation | Municipal<br>Administration,<br>Governance and<br>Communication | MKPA 6                   | Embed good<br>governance<br>through sound<br>administrative<br>practices and<br>improved<br>stakeholder<br>relations | 807                 | FA65       | Effective functioning<br>of the committee<br>system measured by<br>the number of<br>committee meetings<br>per committee per<br>annum | Number of sec 80 committee meetings per committee per annum                              | All  | #    | 3  | 2      | 2      | 3  | 10      | 10      | 10      | 10      | 10      |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager | Good<br>Governance<br>and Public<br>Participation | Municipal<br>Administration,<br>Governance and<br>Communication | MKPA 6                   | Embed good<br>governance<br>through sound<br>administrative<br>practices and<br>improved<br>stakeholder<br>relations | 807                 | FA67       | The Top Layer SDBIP<br>is approved by the<br>Mayor within 28 days<br>after the Main<br>Budget has been<br>approved                   | Top Layer SDBIP approved<br>within 28 days after the<br>Main Budget has been<br>approved | All  | #    | -  | -      |        | 1  | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |



|       |                      | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK                          | MUNIC   | IPA               | L STRATEGY L   | INK                 |            | MUNICIF  | PAL PLANNED DELIVER  | Υ    |      | T  | argets | 2019/2 | 20 |         | Annı    | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|-------|----------------------|---|---|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|--|--|------|------|----|--------|--------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1110  | Department           | National KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA   | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ  | Unit of Measurement  | Ward | Туре | Q1 | Q2     | Q3     | Q4 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| TRD   | Municipal<br>Manager | Good<br>Governance<br>and Public<br>Participation     | Municipal<br>Administration,<br>Governance and<br>Communication | MKPA 6            | Embed good<br>governance<br>through sound<br>administrative<br>practices and<br>improved<br>stakeholder<br>relations         | 207                 | FA67       | Ensuring performance by the timeous development and signing of the Section 57 performance agreements in adherence to the Performance Framework | Number of signed<br>performance agreements<br>of Section 57 managers<br>within 14 days of approval<br>of the SDBIP | All  | #    | 7  | -      | -      | -  | 7       | 7       | 7       | 7       | 7       |
| O B T | Municipal<br>Manager | Good<br>Governance<br>and Public<br>Participation     | Municipal<br>Administration,<br>Governance and<br>Communication | MKPA 6            | Embed good<br>governance<br>through sound<br>administrative<br>practices and<br>improved<br>stakeholder<br>relations         | 203                 | FA67       | Evaluate the performance of Section 57 managers in terms of their signed agreements  | Number of formal<br>evaluations completed per<br>Section 57 employee   | All  | #    | 1  | -      | 1      | -  | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       |
| TBD   | Municipal<br>Manager | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial viability<br>and Management                           | MKPA 8            | Embed financial<br>viability and<br>sustainability<br>through good<br>financial<br>management<br>principles and<br>practices | 608                 | FA81       | Risk based audit plan<br>approved by Audit<br>Committee for 2020   | Risk based audit plan<br>approved by February 2020   | All  | #    | -  | -      | 1      | -  | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |



|        |                      | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK                          | MUNIC   | IPA               | L STRATEGY L   | .INK                |            | MUNICIE  | PAL PLANNED DELIVER  | Υ    |      | Ta  | argets : | 2019/2 | 20  |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|----------------------|---|---|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|--|--|------|------|-----|----------|--------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| REF    | Department           | National KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA   | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ  | Unit of Measurement  | Ward | Туре | Q1  | Q2       | Q3     | Q4  | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager | Good<br>Governance<br>and Public<br>Participation     | Municipal<br>Administration,<br>Governance and<br>Communication | MKPA 6            | Embed good<br>governance<br>through sound<br>administrative<br>practices and<br>improved<br>stakeholder<br>relations         | 507                 | FA67       | Functional performance audit committee measured by means of meetings where committee dealt with performance reports  | Number of meetings   | All  | #    | -   | 1        |        | 1   | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial viability<br>and Management                           | MKPA 8            | Embed financial<br>viability and<br>sustainability<br>through good<br>financial<br>management<br>principles and<br>practices | 608                 | FA81       | The % of the Municipality's capital budget spent on capital projects identified in the IDP, measured as the Total actual Year to Date (YTD) Capital Expenditure/ Total Approved Capital Budget x 100 | The percentage (%) of a municipality's capital budget spent on capital projects identified in the IDP for the 2019/20 financial year | All  | %    | 18% | 41%      | 66%    | 90% | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial<br>viability and<br>Management                        | MKPA 8            | Embed financial viability and sustainability through good financial management principles and practices                      | 608                 | FA81       | Operational conditional grant spending measured by the percentage (%) spent  | Percentage (%) of the grant spent i.t.o. budget allocations  | All  | %    | 15% | 30%      | 60%    | 95% | 95%     | 100%    | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     |



|        |                      | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK                          | MUNIC   | IPA               | L STRATEGY L   | INK                 |            | MUNICI   | PAL PLANNED DELIVER  | Y    |      | Ta  | argets | 2019/2 | 20  |         | Annı    | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|----------------------|---|---|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|--|--|------|------|-----|--------|--------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| RFF    | Department           | National KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA   | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ  | Unit of Measurement  | Ward | Туре | Q1  | Q2     | Q3     | Q4  | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial<br>viability and<br>Management                                | MKPA 8            | Embed financial viability and sustainability through good financial management principles and practices              | 809                 | FA81       | Capital conditional<br>grant spending<br>measured by the<br>percentage (%) spent | Percentage (%) of the grant<br>spent i.t.o Budget<br>allocations                                       | All  | %    | 25% | 50%    | 75%    | 95% | 95%     | 100%    | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager | Good<br>Governance<br>and Public<br>Participation     | Municipal<br>Administration<br>, Governance<br>and<br>Communicatio<br>n | MKPA 6            | Embed good<br>governance<br>through sound<br>administrative<br>practices and<br>improved<br>stakeholder<br>relations | 507                 | FA67       | Review and prioritisation of risk register                                       | Reviewed and prioritised risk register by February   | All  | #    | -   | -      | 1      | 1   | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial<br>viability and<br>Management                                | MKPA 8            | Embed financial viability and sustainability through good financial management principles and practices              | 809                 | FA81       | Compliance with all<br>the relevant<br>legislation tested<br>annually            | Zero (0) findings in the<br>Auditor General's report on<br>non-compliance with laws<br>and regulations | All  | #    | -   | 0      |        |     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |



|        |                      | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK                          | MUNIC   | IPA               | L STRATEGY I   | .INK                |            | MUNICII  | PAL PLANNED DELIVER   | Υ    |      | Ta | argets | 2019/2 | 20 |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|----------------------|---|---|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|--|---|------|------|----|--------|--------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| REF    | Department           | National KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA   | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ  | Unit of Measurement   | Ward | Туре | Q1 | Q2     | Q3     | Q4 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager | Good<br>Governance<br>and Public<br>Participation     | Municipal<br>Administration<br>, Governance<br>and<br>Communicatio<br>n | MKPA 6            | Embed good<br>governance<br>through sound<br>administrative<br>practices and<br>improved<br>stakeholder<br>relations | 507                 | FA67       | IDP reviewed and<br>approved by Council<br>before the end of<br>June                               | IDP approved by the end of<br>June annually   | All  | #    | -  | -      |        | 1  | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial<br>viability and<br>Management                                | MKPA 8            | Embed financial viability and sustainability through good financial management principles and practices              | 808                 | FA81       | Submit final Annual<br>Report and oversight<br>report of council<br>before legislative<br>deadline | Final Annual Report and oversight report of council completed and submitted                           | All  | #    | -  | -      | 1      | •  | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager | Good<br>Governance<br>and Public<br>Participation     | Municipal<br>Administration<br>, Governance<br>and<br>Communicatio<br>n | MKPA 6            | Embed good<br>governance<br>through sound<br>administrative<br>practices and<br>improved<br>stakeholder<br>relations | 807                 | FA67       | No findings raised on<br>audit of<br>Predetermined<br>Objectives                                   | Zero (0) material findings in<br>the Auditor General's audit<br>report on Predetermined<br>Objectives | All  | #    | -  | 0      | ,      | ,  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |



|        |                       | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK                          | MUNIC   | IPA               | L STRATEGY L   | .INK                |            | MUNICII  | PAL PLANNED DELIVER   | Y    |      | Ta  | argets : | 2019/2 | 20  |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|--|---|------|------|-----|----------|--------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| REF    | Department            | National KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA   | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ  | Unit of Measurement   | Ward | Туре | Q1  | Q2       | Q3     | Q4  | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager  | Good<br>Governance<br>and Public<br>Participation     | Municipal<br>Administration<br>, Governance<br>and<br>Communicatio<br>n | MKPA 6            | Embed good<br>governance<br>through sound<br>administrative<br>practices and<br>improved<br>stakeholder<br>relations         | 807                 | FA67       | Completion of the IDP/Budget process with the development and approval of the IDP/Budget process plan by end August annually   | # IDP/Budget process plan<br>submitted                          | All  | #    | 1   | -        | -      | -   | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| T.B.D. | Municipal<br>Manager  | Local<br>Economic<br>Development                      | Economic<br>Development<br>and Tourism                                  | MKPA 5            | To facilitate economic and tourism development to the benefit of the town and all residents                                  | 908                 | FA51       | The number of temporary jobs created through the municipality's local economic development EPWP projects, measured by the number of people temporary employed in the EPWP programmes for the period. | Number of people<br>temporary employed in the<br>EPWP programs. | All  | #    | 150 | 125      | 125    | 154 | 554     | 566     | 579     | 591     | 605     |
| T.B.D. | Financial<br>Services | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial viability and Management                                      | MKPA8             | Embed financial<br>viability and<br>sustainability<br>through good<br>financial<br>management<br>principles and<br>practices | 608                 | FA81       | Financial statements<br>submitted by 31<br>August  | Financial statements<br>submitted to Auditor<br>General         | All  | #    | 1   |          |        | -   | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |



|        |                       | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK                          | MUNIC                                 | IPA               | L STRATEGY L   | .INK                |            | MUNICII   | PAL PLANNED DELIVER  | Υ    |      | Ta    | argets : | 2019/2 | 20    |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--|------|------|-------|----------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|        | Department            | National KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA                         | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ   | Unit of Measurement  | Ward | Туре | Q1    | Q2       | Q3     | Q4    | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| ΠBΤ    | Financial<br>Services | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial viability and Management    | MKPA8             | Embed financial<br>viability and<br>sustainability<br>through good<br>financial<br>management<br>principles and<br>practices | 608                 | FA81       | The main budget is approved by Council by the legislative deadline                                    | Approval of Main Budget<br>before the end of June<br>annually  | All  | #    | -     | -        | -      | 1     | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| Cal    | Financial<br>Services | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial viability and Management    | MKPA8             | Embed financial<br>viability and<br>sustainability<br>through good<br>financial<br>management<br>principles and<br>practices | 608                 | FA81       | The adjustment budget is approved by Council by the legislative deadline                              | Approval of Adjustments<br>Budget before the end of<br>February annually   | All  | #    | -     | -        | 1      | -     | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| -<br>- | Financial<br>Services | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial viability and Management    | MKPA8             | Embed financial viability and sustainability through good financial management principles and practices                      | 608                 | FA81       | Maintain a Year to Date (YTD) debtors payment percentage of 96.9% (excluding traffic services)        | Payment percentage (%) of<br>debtors over 12 months<br>rolling period  | All  | %    | 96.9% | 96.9%    | 96.9%  | 96.9% | 96.9%   | 96.9%   | 96.9%   | 96.9%   | 96.9%   |
| L      | Financial<br>Services | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial viability<br>and Management | MKPA8             | Embed financial<br>viability and<br>sustainability<br>through good<br>financial<br>management<br>principles and<br>practices | 608                 | FA81       | Financial Viability<br>measured in terms of<br>Cost coverage ratio<br>for 2018/2019<br>financial year | Cost coverage ratio<br>calculated as follows:<br>(Available cash at particular<br>time + investments)/<br>Monthly fixed operating<br>expenditure | All  | #    | 5.84  | -        | -      | -     | 5.84    | 5.84    | 5.84    | 5.84    | 5.84    |



|        |                       | NATIONAL  |                                       |                   |  |                     |            |   |  |      |      | _     |          |        |      |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--|------|------|-------|----------|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|        |                       | STRATEGY<br>LINK                                      | MUNIC                                 | IPA               | L STRATEGY L   | .INK                |            | MUNICIF   | PAL PLANNED DELIVER  | .Y   |      | Ta    | argets : | 2019/2 | 20   |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |         |
| REF    | Department            | National KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA                         | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ   | Unit of Measurement  | Ward | Туре | Q1    | Q2       | Q3     | Q4   | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Financial<br>Services | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial viability<br>and Management | MKPA8             | Embed financial<br>viability and<br>sustainability<br>through good<br>financial<br>management<br>principles and<br>practices | 608                 | FA81       | Financial Viability<br>measured in terms of<br>debt coverage ratio<br>for 2018/2019<br>financial year   | Debt coverage ratio calculated as follows: (Total revenue received - Total grants)/debt service payments due within the year                                 | All  | #    | 28.69 |          |        | -    | 28.69   | 28.69   | 28.69   | 28.69   | 28.69   |
| T.B.D. | Financial<br>Services | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial viability<br>and Management | MKPA8             | Embed financial<br>viability and<br>sustainability<br>through good<br>financial<br>management<br>principles and<br>practices | 608                 | FA81       | Compliance with<br>GRAP to ensure<br>effective capital<br>asset management<br>(PPE; Intangible;<br>Investment Property,<br>Biological and<br>Heritage Assets) | Zero (0) findings in the external Audit report on non-compliance with GRAP   | All  | #    | -     | 0        | ,      | -    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| T.B.D. | Financial<br>Services | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial viability<br>and Management | MKPA8             | Embed financial viability and sustainability through good financial management principles and practices                      | 608                 | FA81       | Maintaining an acceptable Long-<br>Term Debt as a percentage of revenue as set out in the Borrowing Funds and Reserves Policy                                 | Long Term Debt as<br>percentage of revenue:<br>Calculated as Total Long-<br>term debt/Total Operating<br>Revenue - Conditional<br>Grants and Transfers x 100 | All  | %    | -     | -        | -      | 20%  | 20%     | 20%     | 20%     | 20%     | 20%     |
| T.B.D. | Financial<br>Services | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management | Financial viability<br>and Management | MKPA8             | Embed financial<br>viability and<br>sustainability<br>through good<br>financial<br>management<br>principles and<br>practices | 608                 | FA81       | Sound financial<br>management by<br>maintaining an<br>acceptable Liquidity<br>Ratio   | Liquidity Ratio: Calculated<br>as Monterrey Assets<br>(Current Assets -<br>Inventory)/ Current<br>Liabilities  | All  | #    | -     | -        | -      | 2.23 | 2.23    | 2.23    | 2.23    | 2.23    | 2.23    |



|         |                       | NATIONAL   |   |                   |  |                     |            |   |   |      |      |     |        |        |     |         |         | - Cation 1 |         |         |
|---------|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|---|------|------|-----|--------|--------|-----|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
|         |                       | STRATEGY<br>LINK   | MUNIC   | IPA               | L STRATEGY L   | INK                 |            | MUNICII   | PAL PLANNED DELIVER   | Υ    |      | T   | argets | 2019/2 | 20  |         | Annı    | ual Tar    | gets    |         |
| i.      | Department            | National KPA   | MUNICIPAL KPA   | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ   | Unit of Measurement   | Ward | Туре | Q1  | Q2     | Q3     | Q4  | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22    | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| C a     | Financial<br>Services | Municipal<br>Financial<br>Viability and<br>Management              | Financial viability and Management                              | MKPA8             | Embed financial<br>viability and<br>sustainability<br>through good<br>financial<br>management<br>principles and<br>practices | 608                 | FA81       | Maintain a financially<br>unqualified audit<br>opinion  | Financial statements<br>considered free from<br>material misstatements as<br>per Auditor General report           | All  | #    | -   | 1      | -      |     | 1       | 1       | 1          | 1       | 1       |
| C a a + | Corporate<br>Services | Municipal<br>Transformation<br>and<br>Institutional<br>Development | Municipal<br>Transformation<br>and Institutional<br>Development | MKPA7             | To maintain a<br>skilled, capable and<br>diverse workforce<br>in a good working<br>environment                               | 808                 | FA71       | The percentage (%) of appointments made in the three highest levels of management which comply with the Employment Equity Plan, measured by Number of appointments in the three highest levels of management, which comply with the Employment Equity targets/ Total appointments made in three highest levels of management x 100. | The percentage (%) of appointments made in the three highest levels of management approved Employment Equity Plan | All  | %    | 50% | 50%    | 50%    | 50% | 50%     | 50%     | 50%        | 50%     | 50%     |



|        |                       | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK                                       | MUNIC   | IPA               | L STRATEGY L  | INK                 |            | MUNICIF  | PAL PLANNED DELIVER  | Y    |      | Ta  | argets | 2019/2 | 20  |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------|--|--|------|------|-----|--------|--------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| REF    | Department            | National KPA   | MUNICIPAL KPA   | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES  | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ  | Unit of Measurement  | Ward | Туре | Q1  | Q2     | Q3     | Q4  | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Corporate<br>Services | Municipal<br>Transformation<br>and<br>Institutional<br>Development | Municipal<br>Transformation<br>and Institutional<br>Development | MKPA7             | To maintain a<br>skilled, capable and<br>diverse workforce<br>in a good working<br>environment  | 808                 | FA71       | The percentage (%) of the municipality's training budget spent, measured as Total Actual Training Expenditure/Approv ed Training Budget x 100  | Percentage (%) of budget<br>spent on scheduled training<br>within the financial year | All  | %    | 20% | 40%    | 60%    | 90% | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     |
|        | Community<br>Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery  | Community<br>Development and<br>Education                       | MKPA 4            | To provide recreational facilities and opportunities and programmes aimed to facilitate and promote community development and social cohesion | \$05                | FA41       | Monitor the implementation of programs and awareness initiatives held for vulnerable groups in terms of social welfare & poverty alleviation, youth development, Disability and Gender, HIV/ AIDS, the Elderly and Culture | Number of programs conducted for designated vulnerable groups                        | All  | #    | 20  | 20     | 20     | 20  | 80      | 80      | 80      | 80      | 80      |



|        |                       | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK | MUNIC  | IPA               | L STRATEGY L  | .INK                |            | MUNICII  | PAL PLANNED DELIVER  | Υ    |      | Ta  | argets | 2019/2 | 20  |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------|--|--|------|------|-----|--------|--------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| REF    | Department            | National KPA                 | MUNICIPAL KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES  | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ  | Unit of Measurement  | Ward | Туре | Q1  | Q2     | Q3     | Q4  | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Community<br>Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Community<br>Development and<br>Education                      | MKPA4             | To provide recreational facilities and opportunities and programmes aimed to facilitate and promote community development and social cohesion | 805                 | FA44       | Sports Grounds are maintained measured by the percentage (%) of the maintenance budget spent           | Percentage (%) of Sport<br>Grounds repairs and<br>maintenance budget spent               | All  | %    | 10% | 35%    | 60%    | 90% | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     |
| T.B.D. | Community<br>Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive,<br>responsive, and<br>healthy<br>environment<br>conducive for living<br>and sustainable<br>growth                        | 501                 | FA6        | Effective<br>maintenance of<br>Refuse Removal<br>assets i.t.o approved<br>budget                       | Percentage (%) of Refuse<br>Removal repairs and<br>maintenance budget spent              | All  | %    | 10% | 35%    | 60%    | 90% | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     |
| T.B.D. | Community<br>Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Spatial<br>Development and<br>Environment                      | MKPA2             | To render efficient<br>environmental<br>health and disaster<br>management<br>services   | 803                 | FA24       | Annual Review of the<br>Disaster<br>Management Plan by<br>end November                                 | Plan completed and submitted to Council  | All  | #    | -   | 1      | -      | -   | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| T.B.D. | Community<br>Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Community<br>Safety and<br>Security                            | MKPA3             | To provide efficient<br>public safety and<br>law enforcement<br>services  | SO4                 | FA31       | Effective Management of Community Safety Department measured by percentage (%) of Capital Budget spent | Percentage (%) of approved<br>capital budget spent for<br>Community Safety<br>department | All  | %    | 0%  | 16%    | 90%    | 95% | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     |



|        |                       | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK | MUNIC  | IPA               | L STRATEGY L  | INK                 |            | MUNICIF  | PAL PLANNED DELIVER   | Υ    |      | Ta  | argets | 2019/2 | 20  |         | Annı    | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------|--|---|------|------|-----|--------|--------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| REF    | Department            | National KPA                 | MUNICIPAL KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES  | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ  | Unit of Measurement   | Ward | Туре | Q1  | Q2     | Q3     | Q4  | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Community<br>Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Community<br>Safety and<br>Security                            | MKPA3             | To provide efficient public safety and law enforcement services   | 504                 | FA32       | Effective Management of Fire, Rescue & Disaster Management Service measured by percentage (%) of Capital Budget spent      | Percentage (%) of approved<br>capital budget spent for<br>Fire, Rescue & Disaster<br>Management Service<br>department | All  | %    | 0%  | 0%     | 2%     | 95% | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     |
| T.B.D. | Community<br>Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth  | 501                 | FA6        | Effective Management of Waste Management and Pollution Control Services measured by percentage (%) of Capital Budget spent | Percentage (%) of approved capital budget spent for Waste Management department                                       | All  | %    | 0%  | 4%     | 9%     | 95% | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     |
| T.B.D. | Community<br>Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Community<br>Development and<br>Education                      | MKPA 4            | To provide recreational facilities and opportunities and programmes aimed to facilitate and promote community development and social cohesion | 805                 | FA42       | Effective Management of Library Services measured by percentage (%) of Capital Budget spent                                | Percentage (%) of approved capital budget spent for Library department  | All  | %    | 60% | 95%    | 95%    | 95% | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     |



|        |                       | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK | MUNIC  | IPA               | L STRATEGY L  | .INK                |            | MUNICIF   | PAL PLANNED DELIVER   | Y    |      | Ta   | argets | 2019/2 | 20   |         | Annı    | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------|---|---|------|------|------|--------|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| REF    | Department            | National KPA                 | MUNICIPAL KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES  | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ   | Unit of Measurement   | Ward | Туре | Q1   | Q2     | Q3     | Q4   | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Community<br>Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Community<br>Development and<br>Education                      | MKPA 4            | To provide recreational facilities and opportunities and programmes aimed to facilitate and promote community development and social cohesion | 805                 | FA44       | Effective Management of Horticulture & Recreation department measured by percentage (%) of Capital Budget spent                                 | Percentage (%) of approved<br>capital budget spent for<br>Horticulture & Recreation<br>department | All  | %    | 0%   | 47%    | 69%    | 95%  | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     |
| T.B.D. | Community<br>Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Community<br>Development and<br>Education                      | MKPA 4            | To provide recreational facilities and opportunities and programmes aimed to facilitate and promote community development and social cohesion | 505                 | FA41       | Effective Management of Community Development department measured by percentage (%) of Capital Budget spent                                     | Percentage (%) of approved capital budget spent for Horticulture & Recreation department          | All  | %    | 0%   | 25%    | 25%    | 95%  | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     |
| T.B.D. | Community<br>Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth  | 501                 | FA6        | Provision of free<br>basic refuse removal<br>and solid waste<br>disposal to registered<br>indigent account<br>holders in the Mossel<br>Bay area | Number of indigent<br>account holders receiving<br>free basic refuse removal<br>monthly           | All  | #    | 8472 | 8472   | 8472   | 8472 | 8472    | 8472    | 8472    | 8472    | 8472    |



|        |  | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY      | MUNIC  | IDA               | L STRATEGY L   | INIK                |            | MUNICU  | PAL PLANNED DELIVER  | v    |      | T-    | argets | 2019/2 | 20    |         | Ann     | ual Tar | ants    |         |
|--------|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--|------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|        |  | LINK                      | WONIC  | IFA               | LSINAILGIL   | IIVIX               |            | WONICH  | FAL PLANNED DELIVER  | 1    |      | 10    | argets | 2019/2 |       |         | Allii   | uai iai | gets    |         |
| REF    | Department                                     | National KPA              | MUNICIPAL KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ   | Unit of Measurement  | Ward | Туре | Q1    | Q2     | Q3     | Q4    | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Community<br>Services                          | Basic Service<br>Delivery | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | 108                 | FA6        | Provision of refuse<br>removal and solid<br>waste disposal to all<br>residential account<br>holders in the Mossel<br>Bay area | Number of formal<br>residential properties for<br>which refuse is removed at<br>least once a week            | All  | #    | 34272 | 34272  | 34272  | 34272 | 34272   | 34272   | 34272   | 34272   | 34272   |
| T.B.D. | Planning<br>and<br>Economic<br>Developme<br>nt | Basic Service<br>Delivery | Spatial<br>Development and<br>Environment                      | MKPA 2            | To manage land-<br>use and<br>development in line<br>with the Spatial<br>Development<br>Framework    | 502                 | FA11       | Review of the<br>Planning by-law  | Submit final draft Planning<br>by-law to Council by March<br>2020  | All  | #    | -     | -      | 1      | -     | 1       | -       | -       | 1       | -       |
| T.B.D. | Planning<br>and<br>Economic<br>Developme<br>nt | Basic Service<br>Delivery | Spatial<br>Development and<br>Environment                      | MKPA 2            | To manage land-<br>use and<br>development in line<br>with the Spatial<br>Development<br>Framework    | 205                 | FA11       | Review of the<br>Outdoor Advertising<br>by-law  | Submit final draft Outdoor<br>Advertising by-law to<br>Council by June 2020                                  | All  | #    | -     | ,      | ,      | 1     | 1       | 1       | -       | ,       | -       |
| T.B.D. | Planning<br>and<br>Economic<br>Developme<br>nt | Basic Service<br>Delivery | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | 108                 | FA4        | Informing<br>community of<br>Council`s updated<br>Human Settlement<br>Pipeline  | Number of Housing<br>Imbizo's arranged to<br>provide feedback on the<br>updated Human Settlement<br>Pipeline | All  | #    | -     | 4      | -      | -     | 4       | -       | -       | -       | 4       |
| T.B.D. | Planning<br>and<br>Economic<br>Developme<br>nt | Basic Service<br>Delivery | Spatial<br>Development and<br>Environment                      | MKPA2             | To manage land-<br>use and<br>development in line<br>with the Spatial<br>Development<br>Framework    | 802                 | FA11       | Revision of the<br>Municipal Spatial<br>Development<br>Framework  | Reviewed SDF submitted to<br>Council as part of the IDP<br>review  | All  | #    | -     | -      | -      | 1     | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |



|        |  | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK                                       | MUNIC   | IPA               | L STRATEGY L   | .INK                |            | MUNICII  | PAL PLANNED DELIVER  | Υ    |      | Ta  | argets : | 2019/2 | 20  |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|--|--|---|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|--|--|------|------|-----|----------|--------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| REF    | Department                                     | National KPA   | MUNICIPAL KPA   | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ  | Unit of Measurement  | Ward | Туре | Q1  | Q2       | Q3     | Q4  | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Planning<br>and<br>Economic<br>Developme<br>nt | Local Economic<br>Development                                      | Economic<br>Development and<br>Tourism                          | MKPA5             | To facilitate economic and tourism development to the benefit of the town and all residents          | 908                 | FA51       | Implementation of<br>the Local Economic<br>Development and<br>Tourism Strategy   | Number of LED interventions  | All  | #    | 4   | 4        | 4      | 4   | 16      | 16      | 16      | 16      | 16      |
| T.B.D. | Planning<br>and<br>Economic<br>Developme<br>nt | Municipal<br>Transformation<br>and<br>Institutional<br>Development | Municipal<br>Transformation<br>and Institutional<br>Development | MKPA7             | To maintain a<br>skilled, capable and<br>diverse workforce<br>in a good working<br>environment       | 808                 | FA72       | The maintenance of the Municipal Buildings measured by the percentage (%) of budget spent of the approved budget for Municipal Buildings | Percentage (%) spent of<br>maintenance budget as per<br>approved budget for<br>Municipal Buildings                     | All  | %    | 10% | 25%      | 60%    | 90% | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services      | Basic Service<br>Delivery  | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development  | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | 501                 | FA3        | Electricity capital<br>spending measured<br>by the percentage<br>(%) of budget spent   | Percentage (%) spent of approved electricity capital projects  | All  | %    | 10% | 28%      | 44%    | 90% | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services      | Basic Service<br>Delivery  | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development  | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | 501                 | FA3        | Effective<br>management of<br>electricity<br>provisioning systems<br>evaluated i.t.o.<br>electricity losses                              | Percentage (%) of<br>electricity losses calculated<br>on a twelve month rolling<br>period as kWh sold/kWh<br>purchased | All  | %    | -   | -        | -      | 10% | 10%     | 10%     | 10%     | 10%     | 10%     |



|        |   | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK | MUNIC  | IPA               | L STRATEGY L   | INK                 |            | MUNICII   | PAL PLANNED DELIVER   | Υ    |      | T   | argets | 2019/2 | 20  |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|---|------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|---|------|------|-----|--------|--------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| REF    | Department                                | National KPA                 | MUNICIPAL KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ   | Unit of Measurement   | Ward | Туре | Q1  | Q2     | Q3     | Q4  | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | 501                 | FA1        | Effective management of water provisioning systems to minimise water losses by implementing measures to reduce water losses | Percentage (%) water<br>losses calculated based on<br>the methodology set out in<br>the Department of Water<br>Affair's - Water Balancing<br>Report | All  | %    | -   | -      | -      | 17% | 17%     | 17%     | 17%     | 17%     | 17%     |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | 501                 | FA1        | Excellent water quality measured by the quality of water as per SANS 241 criteria   | Percentage (%) water<br>quality level as per SANS<br>241 criteria as measured<br>annually   | All  | %    |     |        |        | 95% | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     | 95%     |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | 501                 | FA2        | Sewerage capital spending measured by the percentage (%) of budget spent  | Percentage (%) spent of<br>approved budget of<br>sewerage capital projects<br>as per approved budget  | All  | %    | 29% | 52%    | 77%    | 90% | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     |



|        |   | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK | MUNIC  | IPA               | L STRATEGY L   | .INK                |            | MUNICII  | PAL PLANNED DELIVER   | Υ    |      | Ta    | argets : | 2019/2 | 20    |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |           |
|--------|---|------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|--|---|------|------|-------|----------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| REF    | Department                                | National KPA                 | MUNICIPAL KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ  | Unit of Measurement   | Ward | Туре | Q1    | Q2       | Q3     | Q4    | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24   |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | 501                 | FA1        | Water capital<br>spending measured<br>by the percentage<br>(%) of budget spent   | Percentage (%) spent of<br>approved water capital<br>projects as per approved<br>budget   | All  | %    | 15%   | 43%      | 72%    | 90%   | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%       |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | 501                 | FA5        | Municipal Streets<br>and Stormwater<br>capital spending<br>measured by the<br>percentage (%) of<br>budget spent  | Percentage (%) spent of<br>approved Streets and<br>Stormwater capital projects<br>as approved budget  | All  | %    | 11%   | 25%      | 58%    | 90%   | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%     | 90%       |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | 501                 | FA3        | Provision of free<br>basic electricity to<br>indigent account<br>holders connected to<br>the municipal<br>electrical<br>infrastructure<br>network                      | Number of indigent<br>account holders receiving<br>free basic electricity which<br>are connected to the<br>municipal electrical<br>infrastructure network | All  | #    | 8341  | 8341     | 8341   | 8341  | 8341    | 8341    | 8341    | 8341    | 8341      |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | \$01                | FA3        | Provision of electricity to formal residential properties connected to the municipal electrical infrastructure network for both credit and prepaid electrical metering | Number of formal residential properties connected to the municipal electrical infrastructure network  | All  | #    | 32476 | 32476    | 32476  | 32476 | 32476   | 32476   | 32476   | 32476   | 3247<br>6 |



|        |   | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK | MUNIC  | IPA               | L STRATEGY L   | .INK                |            | MUNICIF  | PAL PLANNED DELIVER   | Y    |      | Ta   | argets | 2019/2 | 20   |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|---|------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|--|---|------|------|------|--------|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| REF    | Department                                | National KPA                 | MUNICIPAL KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ  | Unit of Measurement   | Ward | Туре | Q1   | Q2     | Q3     | Q4   | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | 501                 | FA3        | Provision of electricity to informal residential properties in the designated informal areas which are connected to the municipal electrical infrastructure network for prepaid electrical metering  | Number of residential pre-<br>paid meters registered on<br>the Promun Financial<br>system in the designated<br>informal areas | All  | #    | 2300 | 2300   | 2300   | 2300 | 2300    | 23000   | 2300    | 2300    | 2300    |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | 801                 | FA2        | Provision of free basic sanitation services to indigent account holders which are connected to the municipal waste water (sanitation/sewerage ) network & are billed for sewerage service, irrespective of the number of water closets (toilets) | Number of indigent account holders receiving free basic sanitation in terms of Equitable share requirements.                  | All  | #    | 7648 | 7648   | 7648   | 7648 | 7648    | 7648    | 7648    | 7648    | 7648    |



|        |   | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK | MUNIC  | IPA               | L STRATEGY L   | INK                 |            | MUNICIF   | PAL PLANNED DELIVER  | Y    |      | Ta    | argets | 2019/2 | 20    |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|---|------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--|------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| REF    | Department                                | National KPA                 | MUNICIPAL KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ   | Unit of Measurement  | Ward | Туре | Q1    | Q2     | Q3     | Q4    | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | S01                 | FA2        | Provision of sanitation services to residential properties which are connected to the municipal waste water (sanitation/sewerage) network & are billed for sewerage service, irrespective of the number of water closets (toilets). | Number of residential properties which are billed for sewerage in accordance with the Promun financial system. | All  | #    | 28904 | 28904  | 28904  | 28904 | 28904   | 28904   | 28904   | 28904   | 28904   |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | SO1                 | FA1        | Provision of clean piped water to indigent account holders which are connected to the municipal water infrastructure network  | Number of indigent account holders receiving free basic water.   | All  | #    | 8213  | 8213   | 8213   | 8213  | 8213    | 8213    | 8213    | 8213    | 8213    |



|        |   | NATIONAL<br>STRATEGY<br>LINK | MUNIC  | IPA               | L STRATEGY L   | .INK                |            | MUNICIF  | PAL PLANNED DELIVER   | Υ    |      | Ta    | argets | 2019/2 | 20    |         | Ann     | ual Tar | gets    |         |
|--------|---|------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------|--|---|------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| REF    | Department                                | National KPA                 | MUNICIPAL KPA  | MUNICIPAL KPA REF | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES   | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE | FOCUS AREA | КРІ  | Unit of Measurement   | Ward | Туре | Q1    | Q2     | Q3     | Q4    | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | 501                 | FA1        | Provision of clean piped water to formal residential properties which are connected to the municipal water infrastructure network.   | Number of formal residential properties billed for clean piped water in accordance with the Promun financial system | All  | #    | 35101 | 35101  | 35101  | 35101 | 35101   | 35101   | 35101   | 35101   | 35101   |
| T.B.D. | Technical/I<br>nfrastructu<br>re Services | Basic Service<br>Delivery    | Basic Service<br>Delivery and<br>Infrastructure<br>Development | MKPA1             | Create an inclusive, responsive, and healthy environment conducive for living and sustainable growth | SO1                 | FA1        | Provision of clean piped water to informal areas by means of water stand pipes in informal areas which have a water meter attached, and are registered on the Promun financial system. | Number of water meters,<br>measuring water to<br>informal areas through<br>communal taps                            | All  | #    | 75    | 75     | 75     | 75    | 75      | 75      | 75      | 75      | 75      |

# 2019/2020 CAPITAL BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION

| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | FUNDING | July | Aug.  | Sept. | Oct. | Nov.         | Dec.  | Jan.  | Feb. | March  | April | May    | June   | Total           |
|---|--------|---------|------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Purchase of Photocopier (Colour Medium Capacity)            | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      | 30434.7<br>8 |       |       |      |        |       |        |        | 30434.<br>78261 |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Mayoral Office-Head            | 17     | C.R.R   |      | 14000 | 9000  |      |              |       |       |      |        |       |        |        | 23000           |
| Furniture & Office Equipment                                | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       |       | 5000 |        |       |        |        | 5000            |
| Furniture & Office Equipment_Replacements                   | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              | 16000 |       |      |        |       |        |        | 16000           |
| Furniture & Office Equipment_New-Human<br>Resources         | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              | 51000 |       |      |        |       |        |        | 51000           |
| Air conditioners  | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      | 30000        |       |       |      |        |       |        |        | 30000           |
| Shadeport for Generators at HR                              | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       | 25000 |      |        |       |        |        | 25000           |
| Computers (New-Electricity)                                 | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       |       |      |        |       | 350000 |        | 350000          |
| Computers (Replacements-Other)                              | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       |       |      |        |       | 68200  |        | 68200           |
| Computers (New-Other)                                       |        | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       |       |      |        |       | 20000  |        | 20000           |
| VM Solutions Complete Environment Revision                  | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      | 1600000      |       |       |      |        |       |        |        | 160000<br>0     |
| Local and Wide Area Network Upgrades                        | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      | 115000       |       |       |      |        |       |        |        | 115000          |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Legal Services_Upgrading       | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       |       |      |        |       |        | 5000   | 5000            |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Legal Services_New             | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       |       |      |        |       |        | 10000  | 10000           |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Budget Office-<br>Replacements | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       |       | 5000 |        |       |        |        | 5000            |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Assets_(R)                     | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       |       |      |        |       | 5000   |        | 5000            |
| Computer Replacements: Insurance                            | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       | 20000 |      |        |       |        | 60000  | 80000           |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Insurance_(R)                  | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       | 20000 |      |        |       |        | 60000  | 80000           |
| Machinery & Equipment-Insurance_(R)                         | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       | 20000 |      |        |       |        | 60000  | 80000           |
| Vehicle: Insurance  | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       |       |      | 300000 |       |        |        | 300000          |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Financial Systems_(R)          | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       | 7500  |      |              |       |       |      |        |       |        |        | 7500            |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Creditors (R)                  | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       |       |      |        |       |        | 3500   | 3500            |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Salaries & Wages (R)           | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       |       |      |        |       |        | 4000   | 4000            |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-SCM(Replacement_P)             | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       |       |      |        |       |        | 4000   | 4000            |
| Purchase of a new vehicle                                   | 17     | C.R.R   |      |       |       |      |              |       |       |      |        |       |        | 200000 | 200000          |



| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | FUNDING           | July   | Aug.   | Sept.  | Oct.   | Nov.   | Dec.   | Jan.   | Feb.   | March  | April  | May    | June          | Total          |
|---|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|----------------|
| Furniture & Office Equipment-SCM(Replacement_L)                                       | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 3500          | 3500           |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Income-<br>Replacements                                  | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 5000          | 5000           |
| Cameras at cashiers-New   | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 15000         | 15000          |
| Computer Equipment-Income-Replacements  | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 5000          | 5000           |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Income-New   | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 38000         | 38000          |
| Computer Equipment-Income-New   | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 84000         | 84000          |
| Vehicle-New Mobile Cashier/Enquiry Vehicle with Conversion and Equipment-Income-New   | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 407000        | 407000         |
| Furniture & Office Equipment  | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 20000         | 20000          |
| Furniture & Office Equipment (New)  | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        | 5000   |        |        |        | 5000   | 5000   |        | 5000          | 20000          |
| Furniture & Office Equipment (Replacements)   | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 5000   | 5000          | 10000          |
| Replacement Network H/Bos   | 10     | C.R.R             |        |        | 50000  |        | 50000  |        | 50000  |        | 100000 | 100000 | 100000 | 50000         | 500000         |
| Replacement Network Low Voltage   | 15     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        | 50000  |        | 50000  |        | 100000 | 100000 | 100000 | 50000         | 450000         |
| New Connections   | 16     | Rec.<br>Developer | 50000  | 100000 | 100000 | 100000 | 100000 | 50000  | 50000  | 100000 | 200000 | 200000 | 200000 | 250000        | 150000<br>0    |
| Capital Spares (Replace Mini Substations)   | 16     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        | 800000 |        |        |        |        | 200000 |               | 100000<br>0    |
| Replace MV Ring Main Units  | 16     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        | 700000 |        |        |        |        | 100000 |               | 800000         |
| Electrification Projects  | 16     | D.O.E.            | 100000 | 500000 | 500000 | 500000 | 400000 | 750000 | 750000 | 500000 | 500000 | 500000 | 500000 | 586956.<br>52 | 608695<br>6.52 |
| Electrification Projects_CRR  | 16     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 200000 | 200000 | 200000 | 200000 | 200000        | 100000<br>0    |
| Tools & Equipment   | 16     | C.R.R             |        |        | 10000  | 10000  | 20000  |        | 10000  | 20000  | 20000  | 20000  | 30000  | 30000         | 170000         |
| CBS 22612 (in Charle's document it was written as Replacement of Vehicle: CBS 422478) | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        | 320000 |        |        |        |        |        |               | 320000         |
| CBS 40883   | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        | 320000 |        |        |        |        |        |               | 320000         |
| CBS 14129   | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 500000 |        |               | 500000         |
| Install 200kva Generator for Beach Str. Pump station                                  | 16     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        | 10000  |        |        |        |        |        |        | 568000        | 578000         |
| New Vehicle (Technician)  | 17     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        |        | 320000 |        |        |        |        |        |               | 320000         |
| Great Brak Area   | 16     | C.R.R             |        |        | 10000  | 10000  | 10000  |        |        | 10000  | 10000  | 10000  | 20000  | 20000         | 100000         |
| Mossel Bay Area   | 16     | C.R.R             |        |        | 10000  | 10000  | 10000  |        |        | 10000  | 10000  | 10000  | 20000  | 20000         | 100000         |
| Friemersheim  | 16     | C.R.R             |        |        |        |        | 20000  |        |        | 20000  | 200000 | 200000 | 200000 | 160000        | 800000         |



| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | FUNDING | July   | Aug.    | Sept.  | Oct.   | Nov.   | Dec.  | Jan.   | Feb.   | March  | April   | May     | June    | Total       |
|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| High mast and flood lights for various wards  | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        | 100000 |       |        | 100000 |        | 100000  | 100000  | 100000  | 500000      |
| Electrical Workshop Upgrading   | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        |        |       |        | 50000  |        | 50000   |         | 50000   | 150000      |
| Replace outdated switchgear : Matfield Substation   | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |         | 1400000 | 100000  | 150000<br>0 |
| Replace building and switchgear : Great Brak Mini<br>Sub  | 16     | C.R.R   | 50000  | 1700000 | 100000 | 100000 | 200000 |       |        | 300000 | 300000 | 100000  | 50000   |         | 290000<br>0 |
| Replace LV Overhead Lines : Great Brak  | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         |        | 50000  | 50000  |       |        | 100000 | 100000 | 200000  | 200000  | 100000  | 800000      |
| Replace MV Overhead Lines : Great and Klein Brak areas  | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         |        | 300000 | 100000 |       |        | 100000 | 100000 | 100000  | 100000  | 200000  | 100000<br>0 |
| Upgrade of Dana Bay Substation  | 11     | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |         | 1800000 | 200000  | 200000<br>0 |
| Marsh Street-Street lights replacement  | 8      | C.R.R   |        |         | 50000  |        | 50000  |       |        | 50000  | 50000  |         | 50000   | 50000   | 300000      |
| MV Extension to Hartenbos Landgoed Area   | 4      | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        | 100000 |       |        |        | 800000 | 200000  | 500000  | 400000  | 200000<br>0 |
| High mass light or spot light / spray light to light open space / dark area between Pakatita street and Magaba Creche | 1      | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        | 10000  |         |         | 64000   | 74000       |
| MV Network improvement 22 to 11 Kv  | 16     | Loan    |        |         | 50000  | 50000  | 100000 |       |        |        |        | 2000000 |         | 4800000 | 700000<br>0 |
| Telemetry: Expansion New System   | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         | 50000  |        | 50000  |       | 50000  |        |        |         |         |         | 150000      |
| Capital Spares-Pump Stations  | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        |        |       |        | 50000  |        |         | 50000   |         | 100000      |
| New Level-Sensor for Sewer Pits   | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        | 50000  |         |         |         | 50000       |
| Upgrade Telemetry   | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         |        | 50000  |        | 50000 |        | 50000  | 50000  |         |         |         | 200000      |
| Canopy over Odour Filter at VPS   | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        |        |       |        | 100000 |        |         |         |         | 100000      |
| Vlei Street Sewer Pump Station  | 10     | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        |        |       | 100000 |        |        |         |         |         | 100000      |
| Furniture & Office Equipment  | 17     | C.R.R   |        |         | 2000   |        | 2000   |       | 2000   |        | 2000   |         | 2000    | 2000    | 12000       |
| Computer Equipment  | 17     | C.R.R   |        |         |        | 2000   |        | 2000  |        | 2000   |        | 2000    | 2000    | 2000    | 12000       |
| Machinery & Equipment-New   | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         | 10000  |        |        | 20000 |        |        |        | 20000   |         |         | 50000       |
| Upgrading of Mechanical Workshop Ablution   | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        |        |       |        |        | 20000  | 60000   | 20000   |         | 100000      |
| CBS 1985  | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        | 350000 |       |        |        |        |         |         |         | 350000      |
| CBS 42245   | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        | 350000 |       |        |        |        |         |         |         | 350000      |
| Shadenet for vehicles at Desalination Plant   | 16     | C.R.R   |        |         |        |        |        |       |        | 50000  |        |         |         |         | 50000       |
| Formalise SW Channels Great Brak-River  | 16     | C.R.R   | 200000 | 200000  | 200000 | 200000 | 200000 |       |        |        |        |         |         |         | 100000<br>0 |



| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | FUNDING | July   | Aug.   | Sept.  | Oct.   | Nov.  | Dec.  | Jan.   | Feb.   | March  | April  | May    | June   | Total       |
|--|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Parking area and Erosion protection Suiderkruis                                | 5      | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |       |       | 100000 | 400000 | 500000 | 500000 | 500000 | 500000 | 250000<br>0 |
| Upgrade S/W at Kiewit,Cupido,Sinkfontein,Mossel to Alhof-Dálmeida              | 9      | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |        | 250000 | 250000 | 250000 | 250000 | 100000<br>0 |
| New S/W Bakke/Mossel Street Watercourse  | 16     | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |       |       | 300000 | 500000 | 750000 | 750000 | 750000 | 750000 | 380000<br>0 |
| Upgrading of CBD stormwater  | 16     | C.R.R   | 300000 | 500000 | 500000 | 500000 |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | 180000<br>0 |
| Improve stormwater drainage in area close to Trio<br>Towers and ablution block | 10     | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |        |        | 200000 | 250000 | 250000 | 700000      |
| New stormwater channel at Keerom cul der sac,<br>D'Almeida                     | 9      | C.R.R   |        |        |        | 5000   | 10000 | 10000 |        |        |        |        |        |        | 25000       |
| Furniture & Office Equipment   | 17     | C.R.R   |        |        | 10000  | 10000  | 10000 | 10000 | 10000  |        |        |        |        |        | 50000       |
| Machinery & Equipment  | 17     | C.R.R   |        | 10000  | 10000  | 10000  | 10000 | 10000 |        |        |        |        |        |        | 50000       |
| Pavements: CBD and Street Furniture  | 8      | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |       |       | 20000  | 20000  | 20000  | 20000  | 20000  |        | 100000      |
| Upgrade Street Furniture in the CBD-Token Street<br>Light Poles and Benches    | 8      | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |       |       | 20000  | 20000  | 20000  | 20000  | 20000  | 20000  | 120000      |
| New Sidewalks: Ward 3 and Ward 11  | 15     | C.R.R   |        |        |        | 5000   | 25000 | 25000 | 25000  | 25000  |        |        |        |        | 105000      |
| New Sidewalks: Ward 13   | 13     | C.R.R   |        |        |        | 50000  | 50000 | 50000 | 50000  | 50000  |        |        |        |        | 250000      |
| New Sidewalks: Ward 1  | 1      | C.R.R   |        |        |        | 24000  | 50000 | 50000 | 50000  | 50000  | 50000  | 50000  | 50000  |        | 374000      |
| New Sidewalks: Ward 9-Phase 2  | 9      | C.R.R   |        |        |        | 25000  | 25000 | 50000 | 50000  | 50000  |        |        |        |        | 200000      |
| Thembelihle Street-from Mayixhale to Mali Street                               | 15     | C.R.R   |        |        |        | 10000  | 10000 | 10000 | 10000  | 10000  |        |        |        |        | 50000       |
| Mali Street and Sinethemba area  | 1      | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |       |       | 25000  | 25000  | 25000  |        |        |        | 75000       |
| Flora Road-DanaBay   | 11     | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 25000  | 25000  | 25000  | 25000  |        | 100000      |
| At Oester Avenue, Boggomsbaai  | 7      | C.R.R   |        | 10000  | 20000  | 20000  |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | 50000       |
| Upgrade Short Streets : Ward 2   | 2      | M.I.G   |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 95345  | 100000 | 100000 | 100000 | 100000 | 495345      |
| Construction of access road to Danabay   | 11     | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |       |       | 50000  | 50000  | 50000  | 50000  |        |        | 200000      |
| New link road from Walvis/Hall Street to Terrence<br>Ndanda                    | 12     | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |       |       | 250000 | 250000 | 500000 | 500000 | 500000 |        | 200000<br>0 |
| Thembelihle Street   | 1      | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |       |       | 50000  | 50000  | 50000  |        |        |        | 150000      |
| Upgrade of Gravel Roads & S/W : Friemersheim                                   | 14     | M.I.G   |        |        |        |        |       |       | 461976 | 500000 | 500000 | 500000 | 500000 | 500000 | 296197<br>6 |
| Upgrade of Gravel Roads & S/W : Friemersheim                                   | 14     | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |       | 7076  | 100000 | 100000 | 100000 | 100000 |        |        | 407076      |
| KwaNonqaba- Upgrade of Gravel Roads & S/W                                      | 1      | M.I.G   |        |        |        |        |       |       | 43485  | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 300000 | 154348<br>5 |



| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | FUNDING | July   | Aug.   | Sept.  | Oct.   | Nov.   | Dec.   | Jan.   | Feb.   | March    | April   | May     | June    | Total       |
|---|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
|   | •      |         | July   | -      | '      |        |        |        | Jaii.  | TED.   | IVIAICII | Аріп    | iviay   | Julie   |             |
| Upgrade Pedestrian Sidewalk Amy Searle-Phase 2  | 14     | C.R.R   |        | 100000 | 100000 | 100000 | 100000 | 100000 |        |        |          |         |         |         | 500000      |
| Upgrade Municipal Main Road MR348: Long Street<br>& Station Road Great Brak-River                 | 4      | MTICG   |        |        |        |        |        |        | 347826 | 500000 | 500000   | 1000000 | 1000000 | 1000000 | 434782<br>6 |
| Upgrade Municipal Main Road MR348: Long Street & Station Road Great Brak-River                    | 4      | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        | 2174   | 400000 | 500000 | 500000   | 500000  |         |         | 190217<br>4 |
| Municipal Main Road MR348 Gbr: Construct various Traffic, Parking & Sidewalk Infrastructure       | 4      | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 55000  | 250000   | 250000  | 250000  | 250000  | 105500<br>0 |
| Rebuild Beyers Street: Klein Brak-River   | 4      | C.R.R   | 400000 | 400000 | 500000 | 500000 | 500000 | 500000 |        |        |          |         |         |         | 280000<br>0 |
| Upgrading of Point  | 8      | C.R.R   |        |        | 425000 |        |        |        |        |        | 500000   | 500000  | 500000  | 500000  | 242500<br>0 |
| Construction of new Pedestrian Bridge: Brandwacht - M.I.G   | 4      | M.I.G   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          | 327043  | 500000  | 500000  | 132704<br>3 |
| Construction of new Pedestrian Bridge: Brandwacht - C.R.R   | 4      | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 50945    |         |         |         | 50945       |
| Replacement of Vehicle CBS 33191  | 16     | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        |        | 350000 |        |          |         |         |         | 350000      |
| Sixaxeni Street Asla Park   | 3      | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 25000  | 25000    |         |         |         | 50000       |
| New Street  | 9      | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        |        | 6000   | 40000  | 50000    |         |         |         | 96000       |
| Mawawa Street Khayelitsha   | 2      | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        |        | 50000  | 50000  | 50000    | 50000   |         |         | 200000      |
| Construction of a foot bridge between the Great<br>Brak Municipal Offices and Pick 'n Pay         | 5      | C.R.R   | 25000  | 25000  | 25000  | 25000  |        |        |        |        |          |         |         |         | 100000      |
| Access road to Magistrate Court   | 6      | C.R.R   | 40000  | 40000  | 100000 | 300000 | 500000 |        |        |        |          |         |         |         | 980000      |
| Additional Parking Kaap de Goeded Hoop Lane   | 10     | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        |        | 50000  | 100000 | 100000   |         |         |         | 250000      |
| New LDV/Bakkie for new Foreman North  | 17     | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        |        | 375000 |        |          |         |         |         | 375000      |
| Replace Trailer CBS 1918 with a 3ton double axle trailer  | 17     | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 175000 |          |         |         |         | 175000      |
| Trailer (EPWP)  | 16     | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 50000  |          |         |         |         | 50000       |
| Installation of Stormwater Pipe in water Channel running in Eike and Geelhout Street Friemersheim | 14     | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 100000 | 100000   |         |         |         | 200000      |
| Paving of Short Streets along Mzola Street  | 3      | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 50000  | 50000    | 50000   |         |         | 150000      |
| Upgrading of sidewalks in Tuna Drive  | 13     | C.R.R   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 50000  | 50000    | 50000   | 50000   |         | 200000      |
| New Traffic Circle/Traffic lights c/o Melkhout & Seder Street,Ext.12 (Curro School)               | 6      | C.R.R   |        |        |        | 400000 | 500000 |        |        |        |          |         |         |         | 900000      |
| Extension of parking area at Santos, Mossel Bay (CBD)   | 8      | C.R.R   |        |        |        | 200000 | 200000 |        |        |        |          |         |         |         | 400000      |
| Construct new parking bays at Ryk Tulbach Street,<br>Da Nova                                      | 6      | C.R.R   |        |        |        | 100000 | 100000 |        |        |        |          |         |         |         | 200000      |



| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | FUNDING           | July    | Aug.    | Sept.   | Oct.    | Nov.    | Dec.   | Jan.    | Feb.    | March   | April   | May     | June    | Total        |
|--|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Fencing and Ancillary Works-Brandwacht                             | 4      | C.R.R             | 550000  | 550000  |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | 110000<br>0  |
| Fencing and Ancillary Works-Pinnacle Point                         | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         | 100000  | 100000  |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | 200000       |
| Odour Control for the inlet to the Pinnacle Point WWTW             | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |         |         |         | 20000   |         | 20000        |
| Brick Paving for the Pinnacle Point WWTW                           | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         | 75000   | 75000   |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | 150000       |
| Machinery & Equipment  | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |         |        |         | 5000    | 5000    |         |         |         | 10000        |
| Upgrading of the Regional WWTW                                     | 16     | C.R.R             | 795470  | 545470  | 788175  | 200000  | 190885  |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | 252000<br>0  |
| Instrumentation-Great Brak   | 16     | C.R.R             |         | 60000   |         |         |         |        | 40000   |         |         |         |         |         | 100000       |
| Replacement of sewer pipelines between Mossel<br>Bay and Hartenbos | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         | 300000  |         |         |        |         |         |         | 300000  | 300000  | 300000  | 120000<br>0  |
| New Connections  | 16     | Rec.<br>Developer | 21000   | 21000   | 21000   | 21000   | 21000   | 15000  | 15000   | 21000   | 21000   | 25000   | 25000   | 23000   | 250000       |
| Midbrak Main Sewer Network   | 5      | Loan              |         |         |         |         | 200000  |        | 800000  | 800000  | 800000  | 800000  | 800000  | 800000  | 500000<br>0  |
| Main Sewer Network between Glentana & Great<br>Brak                | 5      | Loan              |         |         |         | 300000  | 1500000 |        | 1500000 | 1200000 | 1200000 | 1200000 | 1800000 | 1300000 | 100000<br>00 |
| Furniture & Office Equipment                                       | 17     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |         | 20000   | 20000   | 20000   |         | 60000        |
| Machinery & Equipment-New  | 17     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |         | 10000   | 10000   | 10000   |         | 30000        |
| Machinery & Equipment-Repalcement                                  | 17     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |         | 10000   | 10000   | 10000   |         | 30000        |
| Sewer connection for Erf 15987, Marlin Street-<br>Ext.23           | 13     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |         |        | 100000  | 200000  | 200000  |         |         |         | 500000       |
| Upgrade existing sewer rising main @ Santos Beach                  | 8      | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |         |        |         | 100000  | 200000  | 200000  | 200000  | 200000  | 900000       |
| Construct retaining wall on Erf 3877, Menkenkop                    | 7      | C.R.R             |         |         |         | 160000  | 250000  | 250000 |         |         |         |         |         |         | 660000       |
| New Multi-Purpose Trailer  | 17     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         | 50000   |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | 50000        |
| New Sewer Lines: D'Almeida   | 9      | C.R.R             | 100000  | 200000  | 200000  |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | 500000       |
| Replace High Pressure Jetting Machine                              | 17     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |         |        |         | 600000  |         |         |         |         | 600000       |
| Refurbishment of Regional WWTW - M.I.G                             | 16     | M.I.G             | 1380956 | 1863332 | 2010063 | 2257230 | 1263023 |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | 877460<br>4  |
| Refurbishment of Regional WWTW - C.R.R                             | 16     | C.R.R             | 524253  | 707378  | 763082  | 856914  | 479482  |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | 333110<br>9  |
| Replacement of Vehicle: CBS 21159                                  | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |         |        | 300000  |         |         |         |         |         | 300000       |
| Regional WWTW Discharge Pipeline to Voorbaai                       | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |         |         | 200000  | 150000  | 150000  | 500000       |
| CCTV Camera to inspect sewer pipelines                             | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |         |         | 200000  |         |         | 200000       |



| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | FUNDING           | July   | Aug.    | Sept.   | Oct.    | Nov.    | Dec.    | Jan.    | Feb.         | March   | April        | May     | June   | Total            |
|--|--------|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|------------------|
| Sonskynvallei New Sewer Infrastructure   | 7      | C.R.R             |        |         | 400000  | 400000  | 700000  |         |         |              |         |              |         |        | 150000           |
| ,  | 8      | C.R.R             |        |         | 100000  | 100000  | 70000   |         |         | 200000       | 200000  | 200000       |         |        | 0                |
| Capital Spares-Pump Stations   |        |                   |        |         | 50000   | 50000   | 50000   |         | 50000   | 200000       | 300000  | 300000       | 50000   | 50000  | 800000           |
| Capital Spares-Treatment Works   | 16     | C.R.R             |        |         | 50000   | 50000   | 50000   |         | 50000   | 50000        | 50000   | 100000       | 50000   | 50000  | 500000<br>130000 |
| Solar system at Hartenbos WWTW   | 16     | C.R.R             |        |         |         | 100000  |         |         | 600000  | 600000       |         |              |         |        | 0                |
| Replacing Sludge Pipeline  | 4      | C.R.R             |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |         | 400000       | 400000  |        | 800000           |
| Laboratory Instrumentation and Equipment   | 16     | C.R.R             |        |         | 25000   | 25000   |         |         |         |              |         |              |         |        | 50000            |
| Machinery & Equipment-New  | 17     | C.R.R             |        |         | 30000   |         |         |         |         |              |         |              |         |        | 30000            |
| Machinery & Equipment-Replacement  | 17     | C.R.R             |        |         | 30000   |         |         |         |         |              |         |              |         |        | 30000            |
| New Connections  | 16     | Rec.<br>Developer | 70000  | 70000   | 70000   | 70000   | 70000   | 30000   | 70000   | 70000        | 70000   | 70000        | 70000   | 70000  | 800000           |
| Ernst Robertson Pipeline to Sandhoogte   | 16     | C.R.R             |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |         |              | 250000  | 250000 | 500000           |
| Furniture & Office Equipment   | 17     | C.R.R             |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |              | 20000   | 20000        | 20000   |        | 60000            |
| New multi-purpose Trailer  | 16     | C.R.R             |        |         |         |         | 50000   |         |         |              |         |              |         |        | 50000            |
| Replace Water Network Lines-All Areas  | 16     | C.R.R             |        |         |         |         | 200000  |         | 300000  | 400000       | 400000  | 400000       | 400000  | 400000 | 250000<br>0      |
| New Reservoir @ Farm Vaale Vallei  | 16     | Loan              |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |         |              | 500000  | 500000 | 100000<br>0      |
| Upgrade pipeline between Hartenbos Kop Reservoir and Sonskynvallei               | 16     | C.R.R             |        |         | 650000  | 650000  | 700000  |         |         |              |         |              |         |        | 200000           |
| Upgrade of Suiderkruis water supply pipeline                                     | 5      | C.R.R             |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | 100000       | 200000  | 200000       | 200000  |        | 700000           |
| Langeberg Reservoir :Replace existing floating roof with new floating roof       | 16     | C.R.R             | 500000 | 700000  |         |         |         |         |         |              |         |              |         |        | 120000<br>0      |
| Water Management Solutions (Smart Meters)  | 16     | C.R.R             |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | 200000       | 200000  | 200000       | 200000  | 200000 | 100000<br>0      |
| Replacement of Fencing at Reservoirs   | 16     | C.R.R             |        |         |         | 250000  | 250000  |         |         |              |         |              |         |        | 500000           |
| Upgrade of Water Supply Pipeline from Little Brak<br>WTW to Langeberg Reservoirs | 15     | Loan              |        | 2000000 | 4800000 | 5500000 | 5500000 | 3000000 | 3000000 | 5500000      | 5700000 | 6500000      | 6500000 |        | 480000<br>00     |
| Replacement of Vehicle: CBS 32657  | 17     | C.R.R             |        |         |         |         |         |         | 350000  |              |         |              |         |        | 350000           |
| Upgrade of KwaNonqaba Water Reticulation_MIG                                     | 2      | M.I.G             | 242400 | 342400  | 442400  | 442400  | 442400  | 178400  | 180460  | 331852.<br>3 | 259460  | 257312.<br>7 | 10000   |        | 312948<br>5      |
| Upgrade of KwaNonqaba Water Reticulation_CRR                                     | 2      | C.R.R             |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |              | 117000  | 117582       |         |        | 234582           |
| Boreholes at Herbersdale   | 7      | C.R.R             | 100000 |         |         |         | 400000  |         | 500000  | 500000       | 500000  | 500000       |         |        | 250000<br>0      |
| Bulk Containers  | 16     | C.R.R             |        |         |         |         |         | 150000  |         |              |         |              |         |        | 150000           |



| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | FUNDING | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec.   | Jan.   | Feb. | March  | April   | May    | June    | Total       |
|---|--------|---------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|
| Expansion of the KwaNonqaba Waste Transfer Station: Buildings   | 1      | Loan    |      |      |       |      |      |        |        |      |        |         |        | 3000000 | 300000<br>0 |
| Expansion of the KwaNonqaba Waste Transfer Station: Equipment   | 1      | Loan    |      |      |       |      |      |        |        |      |        |         |        | 2000000 | 200000<br>0 |
| New Herbetsdale Waste Transfer Station  | 7      | Loan    |      |      |       |      |      |        |        |      |        |         |        | 500000  | 500000      |
| New Herbetsdale Waste Transfer Station-<br>Equipment  | 7      | Loan    |      |      |       |      |      |        |        |      |        |         |        | 200000  | 200000      |
| Provision of showers at the various WDF and Waste Depot   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        |      |        |         | 300000 |         | 300000      |
| Recycling Bins  | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      | 150000 |        |      |        |         |        |         | 150000      |
| Rebuilding of compactor units   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        |      |        | 100000  |        |         | 100000      |
| Replacement of Refuse Compactor Unit  | 17     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        |      |        | 1800000 |        |         | 180000<br>0 |
| Refuse Bins   | 17     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      | 50000  |        |      |        |         |        |         | 50000       |
| Installation of gate existing formalised rubbish dumping area in Zone 7 (P.A Camp)_Ward Project   | 1      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        | 8000 |        |         |        |         | 8000        |
| Provision and Installation of gate existing formalised rubbish dumping area next to 53 Maqabanqa Street Opposite Khanyisa Creche_Ward Project         | 1      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        | 8000 |        |         |        |         | 8000        |
| Provision and Installation of gate existing formalised rubbish dumping area at the end of John Mapisa Street_Ward Project                             | 1      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        | 8000 |        |         |        |         | 8000        |
| Provision and Installation of gate existing formalised<br>rubbish dumping area at the back of 20 Lingelethu<br>Street Elangeni_Ward Project           | 1      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        | 8000 |        |         |        |         | 8000        |
| Provision and Installation of gate existing formalised rubbish dumping area at the back of Marikana Informal Settlement Graceland Street_Ward Project | 1      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        | 8000 |        |         |        |         | 8000        |
| Waste storage facilities project  | 17     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        |      | 400000 |         |        |         | 400000      |
| Purchase of NewTraffic Patrol Vehicles x3( including tracker)4th Shift  | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        | 850000 |      |        |         |        |         | 850000      |
| Danabay (3)   | 11     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        |      |        | 50000   |        |         | 50000       |
| Mali Street   | 1      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        |      |        | 12000   |        |         | 12000       |
| Mfundisi Street   | 1      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        |      |        | 12000   |        |         | 12000       |
| Sijaji Street   | 1      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        |      |        | 12000   |        |         | 12000       |
| Mossel Street across the Community Hall and Hermanus Street.  | 9      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |      |        |        |      |        | 24000   |        |         | 24000       |



| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | FUNDING | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov.   | Dec.   | Jan.   | Feb.   | March  | April | May   | June   | Total  |
|---|--------|---------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Vehicle Volume Counters   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        | 75000  |        |        |        |       |       |        | 75000  |
| Traffic Police Vehicle Siren System   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        |        |        | 21000  |        |       |       |        | 21000  |
| Law Enforcement Riot Gear   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      | 51200  |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 51200  |
| Visitor seating at Motor Vehicle Registration and Driving Licenses                            | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       | 4000 |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 4000   |
| Surveilance Camera for Driving Licence test recordings at Testing Centre                      | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        |        |        | 35000  |        |       |       |        | 35000  |
| Steel Security Canopies   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        |        |        |        |        | 68000 |       |        | 68000  |
| Mobile Office Unit (DLTC)   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        |        |        |        | 127000 |       |       |        | 127000 |
| Photocopier-Replacement - Traffic & By-Law<br>Enforcement                                     | 17     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      | 45000  |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 45000  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment (Law Enforcement)  | 17     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        |        |        |        |        |       | 25000 |        | 25000  |
| Bulk Filling Cabinets   | 17     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      | 35000  |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 35000  |
| Alcohol Meter   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      | 47500  |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 47500  |
| Two-Way Portable Radio's  | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      | 33000  |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 33000  |
| Replace CBS 42207 & 42209   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        |        | 342000 |        |        |       |       |        | 342000 |
| Reflective Police Vehicle Markings  | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        |        |        |        | 30000  |       |       |        | 30000  |
| Policing Activity RPA Drone   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        | 50000  |        |        |        |       |       |        | 50000  |
| Visible traffic roof blue lights  | 17     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        |        |        | 21000  |        |       |       |        | 21000  |
| Revamp of Indoor Sports Centre  | 17     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |       | 200000 | 200000 |
| Expansion of Herbertsdale Early Childwood<br>Development Centre                               | 7      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        |        |        |        |        |       |       | 100000 | 100000 |
| Purchase of puppet show frame and puppets   | 17     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      | 9000   |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 9000   |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-New (Community Development)                                      | 17     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      | 25000  |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 25000  |
| Upgrading of curtains and cables:Town Hall  | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      | 250000 |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 250000 |
| Outdoor sport and recreational park with scate facilities-Corner of Melkhout and Seder Street | 6      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        |        |        | 200000 |        |       |       |        | 200000 |
| Upgrading of Play Park in Harry Miller Street   | 8      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      | 80000  |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 80000  |
| Upgrading of Existing Play Park in Tarka  | 9      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      | 80000  |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 80000  |
| Play Park for Azazani Area with fencing   | 12     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        |        |        | 200000 |        |       |       |        | 200000 |
| Machinery & Equipment-New   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      | 20000  |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | 20000  |
| CBS 39154   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |      |        | 629200 |        |        |        |       |       |        | 629200 |



| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | FUNDING   | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct.   | Nov.   | Dec.   | Jan. | Feb.  | March        | April  | May    | June          | Total         |
|--|--------|---|------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Purchase New 3 Ton Truck   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        |        | 629200 |      |       |              |        |        |               | 629200        |
| Purchase New Trailer   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        |        | 60000  |      |       |              |        |        |               | 60000         |
| Ride-on grass cutter and trailer                                       | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       | 550000 |        |        |      |       |              |        |        |               | 550000        |
| Replacement of existing benches in Harry Giddey Park                   | 8      | C.R.R   |      |      |       | 50000  |        |        |      |       |              |        |        |               | 50000         |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Replacements                              | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        | 10000  |        |      |       |              |        |        |               | 10000         |
| Rebuild Tennis Courts-Mossel Bay                                       | 8      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        |        |        |      |       | 250000       |        |        |               | 250000        |
| Upgrade the Ext 23 KwaNonqaba/D'Almeida<br>Pavillion Field Lighting    | 16     | M.I.G   |      |      |       |        |        |        |      |       |              |        |        | 1270207       | 127020<br>7   |
| Upgrade the Ext 23 KwaNonqaba/D'Almeida<br>Pavillion Field Lighting    | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        |        |        |      |       |              |        |        | 142908        | 142908        |
| New sport field goal posts   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        | 80000  |        |      |       |              |        |        |               | 80000         |
| Resurface the netball courts at Van Riebeeck<br>Sportsground           | 8      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        |        |        |      |       | 400000       |        |        |               | 400000        |
| Replace existing precast boundary wall at D'Almeida Sportsfiled        | 9      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        |        |        |      |       |              |        |        | 500000        | 500000        |
| New inside fence at Hartenbos netball fields                           | 10     | C.R.R   |      |      |       | 80000  |        |        |      |       |              |        |        |               | 80000         |
| Construction of a new netball court in Hartenbos-<br>Grant             | 10     | Dev.of<br>Sport &<br>Recreatio<br>n Facility<br>Grant |      |      |       |        |        |        |      |       | 347826.<br>1 |        |        |               | 347826<br>.09 |
| Construction of a new netball court in Hartenbos                       | 10     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        |        |        |      |       | 43478.2<br>6 |        |        |               | 43478.<br>26  |
| Upgrade sport Facilities in Long Street, Great Brak<br>River           | 4      | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        | 100000 |        |      |       |              |        |        |               | 100000        |
| Purchase new ride on mowers  | 17     | C.R.R   |      |      |       | 550000 |        |        |      |       |              |        |        |               | 550000        |
| Fire fighting equipment and Hazmat equipment                           | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        |        |        |      |       |              | 120000 |        |               | 120000        |
| Furniture & Office Equipment   | 17     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        |        |        |      | 30000 |              |        |        |               | 30000         |
| CBS 29998 (16 Seater)  | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        |        |        |      |       |              |        |        | 460000        | 460000        |
| CBS 18527 (4X4 Bakkie)   | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        |        |        |      |       |              |        |        | 600000        | 600000        |
| Breathing Apparatus Sets Complete with composite cylinder and facemask | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        |        |        |      |       |              |        | 120000 |               | 120000        |
| Portable Radios  | 16     | C.R.R   |      |      |       |        |        |        |      |       | 60000        |        |        |               | 60000         |
| Mobile Breathing Apparatus/Hazmat Vehicle_Grant                        |        | Fire<br>Service<br>Capacity                           |      |      |       |        |        |        |      |       |              |        |        | 869565.<br>22 | 869565<br>.22 |



| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | FUNDING           | July    | Aug.    | Sept.   | Oct.    | Nov.         | Dec.    | Jan.    | Feb.    | March   | April   | May     | June           | Total          |
|--|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|
|  |        | Building<br>Grant |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         |                |                |
| Firefighting Ground Monitors   | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 120000         | 120000         |
| Lifeguard tower - Boggomsbaai  | 7      | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         | 75000   |                | 75000          |
| Bakkie Sakkie-Herbertsdale (Fire Prevention)   | 7      | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         | 75000   |         |                | 75000          |
| Purchase of New Incident Command Vehicle   | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 900000         | 900000         |
| Purchase 15X New Intrinsically Safe Firefighting Torches with rechargeable batteries   | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         | 75000   |         |                | 75000          |
| Purchase new SCBA Compressor Filling Unit  | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 850000         | 850000         |
| New Modular-Brandwacht Library   | 4      | Library<br>Grant  | 113043  | 113043  | 113043  | 113043  | 113045.<br>4 |         |         |         |         |         |         |                | 565217<br>.39  |
| Machinery & Equipment  | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 10000          | 10000          |
| New Airconditioners-Municipal Offices  | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 70000          | 70000          |
| New Airconditioners-Municipal<br>Offices_Replacements                                  | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 70000          | 70000          |
| Municipal Buildings  | 16     | Loan              | 4750000 | 4750000 | 4750000 | 4750000 | 4750000      | 4750000 | 4750000 | 4750000 | 4750000 | 4750000 | 4750000 | 4750000        | 570000<br>00   |
| Fencing of Municipal Property_Installation of new fence to various Municipal Property  | 17     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 246000         | 246000         |
| Fencing of Investment Property_Installation of new fence to various Municipal Property | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 120000         | 120000         |
| New Office & Building Signs  | 16     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 50000          | 50000          |
| Upgrading of Technical Services-Building and Ancillary Structures                      | 8      | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 200000         | 200000         |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-New   | 17     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 40000          | 40000          |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Replacements  | 17     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 20000          | 20000          |
| Photocopy Machine-Replacements   | 17     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 140000         | 140000         |
| Computer Equipment-New   | 17     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 10000          | 10000          |
| Computer Equipment-Replacements  | 17     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 20000          | 20000          |
| New Office & Building Signs  | 17     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 15000          | 15000          |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-New (LED)   | 17     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 20000          | 20000          |
| Establishment of business hives in Mossel Bay_C.R.R                                    | 13     | C.R.R             |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1839130<br>.43 | 183913<br>0.43 |
| Establishing business hives in Mossel Bay Area_V.P.U.U/RSEP                            | 13     | V.P.U.U/R<br>SEP  |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2395652<br>.17 | 239565<br>2.17 |



| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | FUNDING          | July   | Aug.   | Sept.  | Oct.   | Nov.   | Dec.   | Jan.   | Feb.   | March        | April  | May    | June    | Total          |
|---|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|
| Purchase of Photocopier   | 17     | C.R.R            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |              |        |        | 50000   | 50000          |
| Renovation of Arts and Craft Centre   | 16     | C.R.R            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |              |        |        | 100000  | 100000         |
| Sonskynvallei Phase 3-150 Sites   | 7      | D.O.H.S          | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652       | 195652 | 195652 | 195654  | 234782<br>6    |
| Sonskynvallei Phase 3-150 Sites   | 7      | D.O.H.S          | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652       | 195652 | 195652 | 195654  | 234782<br>6    |
| Sonskynvallei Phase 3-150 Sites   | 7      | D.O.H.S          | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652 | 195652       | 195652 | 195652 | 195654  | 234782<br>6    |
| Sonskynvallei Phase 3-150 Sites   | 7      | C.R.R            | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347        | 29347  | 29347  | 29357   | 352174         |
| Sonskynvallei Phase 3-150 Sites   | 7      | C.R.R            | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347        | 29347  | 29347  | 29357   | 352174         |
| Sonskynvallei Phase 3-150 Sites   | 7      | C.R.R            | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347  | 29347        | 29347  | 29347  | 29357   | 352174         |
| Upgrading of Informal Settlements   | 3      | D.O.H.S          | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853820       |        |        |         | 768434<br>8    |
| Upgrading of Informal Settlements   | 3      | D.O.H.S          | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853820       |        |        |         | 768434<br>8    |
| Upgrading of Informal Settlements   | 3      | D.O.H.S          | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853816 | 853819       |        |        |         | 768434<br>7    |
| Upgrading of Informal Settlements   | 3      | C.R.R            | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128076.<br>3 |        |        |         | 115265<br>2.33 |
| Upgrading of Informal Settlements   | 3      | C.R.R            | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128076       |        |        |         | 115265<br>2    |
| Upgrading of Informal Settlements   | 3      | C.R.R            | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128072 | 128077       |        |        |         | 115265<br>3    |
| Mossel Bay Tourism Route  | 16     | C.R.R            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 100000       | 200000 | 100000 |         | 400000         |
| Portion 4 of Farm 217,Sonskynvallei   | 7      | Donated<br>Asset |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |              |        |        | 1200000 | 120000<br>0    |
| Fencing of eastern boundary of the Diosma Reserve adjacent to Koraalboom Street | 6      | C.R.R            |        |        | 100000 | 100000 |        |        |        |        |              |        |        |         | 200000         |
| Machinery & Equipment-New   | 16     | C.R.R            |        |        |        |        |        |        | 5000   | 5000   | 5000         |        |        |         | 15000          |
| Construction of wheel chair friendly ramp towards beachfront at Diaz beach      | 10     | C.R.R            |        |        |        | 76628  | 76628  | 76628  | 76628  | 76628  | 76628        | 76632  |        |         | 536400         |
| Lifeguard Tower   | 4      | C.R.R            |        |        |        | 50000  | 50000  |        |        |        |              |        |        |         | 100000         |
| Improve access to beaches for disabled persons                                  | 5      | C.R.R            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 100000 | 100000       |        |        |         | 200000         |
| New Marketing Banners   | 17     | C.R.R            |        |        |        | 10000  |        |        |        | 20000  |              |        |        |         | 30000          |
| Loud Hailing System ( To be fitted to CBS 62658)                                | 17     | C.R.R            |        | 15000  |        |        |        |        |        |        |              |        |        |         | 15000          |
| Replace Airconditioner  | 17     | C.R.R            |        |        | 15000  |        |        |        |        |        |              |        |        |         | 15000          |



| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | FUNDING | July         | Aug.         | Sept.        | Oct.         | Nov.         | Dec.         | Jan.         | Feb.         | March        | April        | May          | June           | Total       |
|---|--------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Thusong Centre_CRR | 17     | C.R.R   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              | 16700        |                | 16700       |
| Thusong Centre Phase 2                          | 2      | M.I.G   |              |              |              |              |              |              | 500000       | 500000       | 458726       |              |              |                | 145872<br>6 |
| Thusong Centre Phase 2                          | 2      | C.R.R   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              | 41274        | 500000       | 500000       | 871705         | 191297<br>9 |
|   |        |         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |             |
|   |        |         | 1393278<br>3 | 1915728<br>4 | 2202692<br>4 | 2507787<br>6 | 2816025<br>9 | 1793733<br>9 | 2229103<br>6 | 2653448<br>6 | 2968602<br>3 | 3134856<br>7 | 3045389<br>7 | 4278515<br>7.3 |             |

## **DRAFT CAPITAL BUDGET 2019/2020 - 2021/2022**

|  |        | 2019        | /2020 | 2020    | )/2021 | 2021    | /2022 |
|--|--------|-------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR         | OTHER | CRR     | OTHER  | CRR     | OTHER |
| Purchase of Photocopier (Colour Medium Capacity) | 17     | 30434.78261 |       |         |        |         |       |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Mayoral Office-Head | 17     | 23000       |       | 28000   |        |         |       |
| Purchase of Vehicle for Council Support          | 17     |             |       | 280000  |        |         |       |
| Purchase of Vehicle for Deputy Mayor             | 17     |             |       |         |        | 350000  |       |
| Furniture & Office Equipment                     | 17     | 5000        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0     |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Replacements        | 17     | 0           | 0     |         |        |         |       |
| Machinery & Equipment-New                        | 17     | 0           | 0     |         |        |         |       |
| Machinery & Equipment-Replacements               | 17     | 0           | 0     |         |        |         |       |
| Purchase of a Lawnmower                          | 17     | 0           | 0     | 0       | 0      |         |       |
| Purchase of trophy display (council chambers)    | 17     |             |       |         |        |         |       |
| Purchase of night vision cameras                 | 17     |             |       |         |        |         |       |
| Purchase of two chairs for the Security Officers | 17     |             |       |         |        |         |       |
| Furniture & Office Equipment_Replacements        | 17     | 16000       | 0     | 0       | 0      |         |       |
| Furniture & Office Equipment_New-Human Resources | 17     | 51000       | 0     |         |        |         |       |
| Computer Cubicle (Building)                      | 17     | 0           | 0     | 50000   | 0      |         |       |
| Computer Cubicle (Furniture)                     | 17     | 0           | 0     | 10000   |        |         |       |
| Computer Cubicle (Computer)                      | 17     | 0           | 0     | 85000   |        | 85000   |       |
| 2 New Offices at Human Resources                 | 17     | 0           | 0     | 0       | 0      |         |       |
| Air conditioners                                 | 17     | 30000       | 0     | 0       | 0      |         |       |
| Shadeport for Generators at HR                   | 17     | 25000       |       |         |        |         |       |
| Computers (New-Electricity)                      | 17     | 350000      | 0     | 1500000 |        | 1500000 |       |
| Computers (Replacements-Electricity)             | 17     | 0           | 0     |         |        |         |       |
| Computers (Replacements-Other)                   | 17     | 68200       |       | 400000  |        | 400000  |       |
| Computers (New-Other)                            |        | 20000       |       |         |        |         |       |
| Network Switches                                 | 17     | 0           | 0     | 0       | 0      |         |       |



|   |        | 2019    | /2020 | 2020   | /2021 | 2021/2022 |       |  |
|---|--------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--|
| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | CRR     | OTHER | CRR    | OTHER | CRR       | OTHER |  |
| VM Solutions Complete Environment Revision            | 17     | 1600000 |       |        |       | 1000000   |       |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment- Replacements            | 17     |         |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Radio Network Backbone Device Replacements            | 17     |         |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Local and Wide Area Network Upgrades                  | 17     | 115000  |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Legal Services_Upgrading | 17     | 5000    | 0     | 0      | 0     |           |       |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Legal Services_New       | 17     | 10000   |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Purchase of new colour printer                        | 17     |         | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0         | 0     |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Budget Office-           |        |         |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Replacements  | 17     | 5000    | 0     | 5000   | 0     |           |       |  |
| Purchase of Copier: Budget Office                     | 17     |         |       | 75000  |       |           |       |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Assets_(R)               | 17     | 5000    | 0     | 5000   | 0     | 5000      |       |  |
| Computer Replacements: Insurance                      | 17     | 80000   | 0     | 80000  |       | 80000     |       |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Insurance_(R)            | 17     | 80000   | 0     | 80000  |       | 80000     |       |  |
| Machinery & Equipment-Insurance_(R)                   | 17     | 80000   | 0     | 80000  |       | 80000     |       |  |
| Vehicle: Insurance                                    | 17     | 300000  |       | 300000 |       | 300000    |       |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Financial Systems_(R)    | 17     | 7500    |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Creditors (R)            | 17     | 3500    | 0     | 4000   |       | 4000      |       |  |
| Purchase of fire resistance cabinets for the vault    | 17     | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0         | 0     |  |
| Creditor reception counter-New_Creditors              | 17     |         |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Salaries & Wages (R)     | 17     | 4000    | 0     | 3500   |       | 4000      |       |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-SCM(Replacement_P)       | 17     | 4000    | 0     | 4000   |       |           |       |  |
| Purchase of a new vehicle                             | 17     | 200000  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0         | 0     |  |
| Sliding Bay Filling Cabinets                          | 17     |         |       | 150000 |       |           |       |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-SCM(Replacement_L)       | 17     | 3500    | 0     | 3500   |       |           |       |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Income-Replacements      | 17     | 5000    | 0     | 5500   | 0     | 6000      | 0     |  |
| Cameras at cashiers-New                               | 17     | 15000   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0         | 0     |  |
| Computer Equipment-Income-Replacements                | 17     | 5000    | 0     | 5500   | 0     | 6000      | 0     |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Income-New               | 17     | 38000   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0         | 0     |  |



|  |        | 2019    | /2020       | 2020    | /2021       | 2021/2022 |             |  |
|--|--------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR     | OTHER       | CRR     | OTHER       | CRR       | OTHER       |  |
| Computer Equipment-Income-New                        | 17     | 84000   | 0           | 0       | 0           | 0         | 0           |  |
| Vehicle-New Mobile Cashier/Enquiry Vehicle with      |        |         |             |         |             |           |             |  |
| Conversion and Equipment-Income-New                  | 17     | 407000  | 0           | 0       | 0           | 0         | 0           |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment                         | 17     | 20000   | 0           | 20000   | 0           | 20000     | 0           |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment (New)                   | 17     | 20000   | 0           | 20000   | 0           | 20000     | 0           |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment (Replacements)          | 17     | 10000   | 0           | 10000   | 0           | 10000     | 0           |  |
| Replacement Network H/Bos                            | 10     | 500000  | 0           | 500000  | 0           | 500000    |             |  |
| Replacement Network Low Voltage                      | 15     | 450000  | 0           | 500000  | 0           | 500000    | 0           |  |
| New Connections                                      | 16     | 0       | 1500000     | 0       | 1500000     |           | 1500000     |  |
| Capital Spares (Replace Mini Substations)            | 16     | 1000000 | 0           | 1500000 | 0           | 1500000   | 0           |  |
| Replace MV Ring Main Units                           | 16     | 800000  | 0           | 1000000 | 0           | 1000000   | 0           |  |
| Electrification Projects                             | 16     | 0       | 6086956.522 | 0       | 5217391.304 | 0         | 6956521.739 |  |
| Electrification Projects_CRR                         | 16     | 1000000 |             |         |             |           |             |  |
| Tools & Equipment                                    | 16     | 170000  | 0           | 170000  | 0           | 170000    | 0           |  |
| Replacement of Vehicles:                             |        |         |             |         |             |           |             |  |
| CBS 22612 ( in Charle's document it was written as   |        |         |             |         |             |           |             |  |
| Replacement of Vehicle: CBS 422478)                  | 17     | 320000  | 0           | 0       | 0           |           |             |  |
| CBS 40883  | 17     | 320000  |             |         |             |           |             |  |
| CBS 14129  | 17     | 500000  |             |         |             |           |             |  |
| CBS 50511  | 17     |         |             |         |             | 320000    |             |  |
| CBS 30325  | 17     |         |             | 520000  |             |           |             |  |
| CBS 41199  | 17     |         |             |         |             | 520000    |             |  |
| Install 200kva Generator for Beach Str. Pump station | 16     | 578000  |             |         |             |           |             |  |
| New Vehicle (Technician)                             | 17     | 320000  |             |         |             |           |             |  |
| Modification of 22/11kV substation at Powertown      | 16     | 0       | 0           | 2000000 | 0           | 0         | 0           |  |
| Street Lights:                                       |        |         |             |         |             |           |             |  |
| Great Brak Area                                      | 16     | 100000  | 0           | 100000  | 0           | 100000    | 0           |  |
| Mossel Bay Area                                      | 16     | 100000  | 0           | 100000  | 0           | 100000    | 0           |  |



|  |        | 2019    | /2020 | 2020    | /2021 | 2021    | ./2022 |  |
|--|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|--|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR     | OTHER | CRR     | OTHER | CRR     | OTHER  |  |
| Friemersheim   | 16     | 800000  |       |         |       |         |        |  |
| High mast and flood lights for various wards   | 16     | 500000  | 0     | 500000  | 0     | 500000  | 0      |  |
| Replace High Mast Structures   | 16     |         |       |         |       | 2281000 |        |  |
| Electrical Workshop Upgrading  | 16     | 150000  | 0     | 150000  | 0     | 150000  | 0      |  |
| 11 kV Overhead Line Upgrade-Sandhoogte   | 4      | 0       | 0     |         | 0     | 500000  |        |  |
| Saunders 66/11kV Substation  | 16     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 2200000 |        |  |
| Town Feeder 1 Great Brak Overhead to cable 120mm   | 5      | 0       | 0     |         | 0     | 1160000 |        |  |
| Upgrade of Dias Industria Substation   | 10     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     |         |        |  |
| Upgrade of Dias Industria Substation   | 10     |         |       |         |       | 2200000 |        |  |
| Replace outdated switchgear : Marsh Street Substation  | 8      | 0       | 0     |         |       |         |        |  |
| Replace outdated switchgear : Matfield Substation  | 16     | 1500000 | 0     |         |       |         |        |  |
| Replace building and switchgear : Great Brak Mini Sub  | 16     | 2900000 | 0     |         |       |         |        |  |
| Replace LV Overhead Lines : Great Brak   | 16     | 800000  | 0     | 1000000 |       | 1000000 |        |  |
| Replace MV Overhead Lines : Great and Klein Brak areas   | 16     | 1000000 | 0     | 800000  |       | 0       |        |  |
| Upgrade of Dana Bay Substation   | 11     | 2000000 | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0      |  |
| Marsh Street-Street lights replacement   | 8      | 300000  | 0     | 300000  | 0     | 300000  | 0      |  |
| Casino Sub-Replace Switchgear  | 16     | 0       | 0     | 2000000 |       |         |        |  |
| Ockert Botma Substation: Replace 11kV Switchgear   | 16     | 0       | 0     | 1200000 |       |         |        |  |
| Upgrading of Switchroom South S/S  | 6      | 0       | 0     |         |       |         |        |  |
| Improve TRFR Protection South S/S  | 6      | 0       | 0     |         |       |         |        |  |
| Rebuild and Extend 11kv Line Bothma to South Sub   | 16     | 0       |       | 1000000 |       | 0       |        |  |
| MV Extension to Hartenbos Landgoed Area  | 4      | 2000000 |       | 2000000 |       | 2000000 |        |  |
| Intake Substation Revamp (66 kV)   | 10     | 0       |       | 2000000 |       | 2000000 |        |  |
| Replace Cable between South and Workshop Sub   | 6      | 0       | 0     | 457000  | 0     | 0       | 0      |  |
| Tergniet Sub: Replace RMU  | 5      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0      |  |
| Krieketveld Sub replace RMU  | 5      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0      |  |
| High mass light or spot light / spray light to light open space / dark area between Pakatita street and Magaba | 1      | 74000   |       |         |       |         |        |  |



|   |        | 2019    | /2020   | 2020   | /2021 | 2021/2022 |         |  |
|---|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--|
| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | CRR     | OTHER   | CRR    | OTHER | CRR       | OTHER   |  |
| Creche  |        |         |         |        |       |           |         |  |
| MV Network improvement 22 to 11 Kv                  | 16     | 0       | 7000000 | 0      |       |           |         |  |
| Telemetry: Expansion New System                     | 16     | 150000  | 0       | 200000 | 0     | 250000    |         |  |
| Capital Spares-Pump Stations                        | 16     | 100000  |         | 120000 |       | 150000    |         |  |
| New Level-Sensor for Sewer Pits                     | 16     | 50000   | 0       | 60000  | 0     | 70000     |         |  |
| Upgrade Telemetry                                   | 16     | 200000  | 0       | 300000 |       | 300000    |         |  |
| New MCC Panels                                      | 16     | 0       | 0       | 150000 |       |           |         |  |
| Canopy over Odour Filter at VPS                     | 16     | 100000  |         |        |       |           |         |  |
| New sewer sump for Seesig Sewer Pump station        | 10     | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0         | 0       |  |
| Vlei Street Sewer Pump Station                      | 10     | 100000  |         |        |       |           |         |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment                        | 17     | 12000   | 0       | 14000  | 0     | 16000     |         |  |
| Computer Equipment                                  | 17     | 12000   | 0       | 14000  | 0     | 16000     |         |  |
| Machinery & Equipment-New                           | 16     | 50000   | 0       | 50000  | 0     | 60000     |         |  |
| Machinery & Equipment-Replacements                  | 16     | 0       | 0       |        |       |           |         |  |
| Two Way Radios                                      | 16     | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0         |         |  |
| Upgrading of Mechanical Workshop Ablution           | 16     | 100000  | 0       | 150000 | 0     | 200000    |         |  |
| Replacement of Vehicles :                           |        |         |         |        |       |           |         |  |
| CBS 25949   | 16     | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0         | 0       |  |
| CBS 1985  | 16     | 350000  |         |        |       |           |         |  |
| CBS 42245   | 16     | 350000  |         |        |       |           |         |  |
| Shadenet for vehicles at Desalination Plant         | 16     | 50000   | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0         | 0       |  |
| Formalise SW Channels Great Brak-River              | 16     | 1000000 | 0       | 0      | 0     | 1000000   |         |  |
| Parking area and Erosion protection Suiderkruis     | 5      | 2500000 | 0       | 0      | 0     |           |         |  |
| Improve Stormwater :                                |        |         |         |        |       |           |         |  |
| Amy Searle Greenhaven                               | 14     | 0       | 0       |        | 0     |           | 1695245 |  |
| Amy Searle Greenhaven                               | 14     | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0     | 169525    |         |  |
| Upgrade S/W Channel, Boland Park, Phase 1, Voorbaai | 10     | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0     | 1500000   |         |  |
| Upgrade of S/W watercourse, A Ferox, Danabaai       | 11     | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0     | 1700000   |         |  |



|  |        | 2019    | /2020 | 2020   | /2021 | 2021    | ./2022 |
|--|--------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR     | OTHER | CRR    | OTHER | CRR     | OTHER  |
| Upgrade S/W at Kiewit, Cupido, Sinkfontein, Mossel to    |        |         |       |        |       |         |        |
| Alhof-Dálmeida   | 9      | 1000000 | 0     | 0      | 0     |         |        |
| Upgrade S/W along Anda, Sneeuberg to Sixaxeni            | 3      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1600000 |        |
| New S/W Bakke/Mossel Street Watercourse                  | 16     | 3800000 | 0     | 0      | 0     |         |        |
| George Road to Marsh (Watercourse)                       | 9      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2500000 |        |
| Upgrading of S/W system in                               |        |         |       |        |       |         |        |
| Brunsweg, Frederich, Mudie, Hofmeyer & Hogarth           |        |         |       |        |       |         |        |
| catchment  | 8      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1500000 |        |
| Upgrade S/W system from Santos Beach to George Road      | 8      | 0       |       | 450000 |       | 950000  |        |
| Upgrade S/W system from George Road to HR Offices        | 8      | 0       |       | 0      |       |         |        |
| New S/W system along Louis Fourie Road (From Cedras      |        |         |       |        |       |         |        |
| Ave to Crotz)  | 16     |         |       |        |       |         |        |
| Upgrading of CBD stormwater                              | 16     | 1800000 |       | 0      |       | 2000000 |        |
| Upgrading major stormwater system at the back of         |        |         |       |        |       |         |        |
| Fairview flats   | 8      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 50000   |        |
| Improve stormwater system in Sampson Street, Ext.23      | 13     | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 2100000 |        |
| Improve stormwater drainage in area close to Trio Towers |        |         |       |        |       |         |        |
| and ablution block                                       | 10     | 700000  | 0     | 500000 | 0     | 0       |        |
| New stormwater channel at Keerom cul der sac,            |        |         |       |        |       |         |        |
| D'Almeida  | 9      | 25000   | 0     |        |       |         |        |
| Stormwater channel from Mooney to Frans-Adriaans         | 2      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 300000  |        |
| Furniture & Office Equipment                             | 17     | 50000   | 0     | 50000  |       | 0       |        |
| Machinery & Equipment                                    | 17     | 50000   | 0     | 50000  |       | 0       |        |
| Pavements: CBD and Street Furniture                      | 8      | 100000  | 0     | 100000 | 0     |         |        |
| Upgrade Street Furniture in the CBD-Token Street Light   |        |         |       |        |       |         |        |
| Poles and Benches  | 8      | 120000  |       |        |       |         |        |
| Sidewalks:   |        |         |       |        |       |         |        |
| Townhall Walkway   | 8      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     |         |        |
| New Sidewalks: Ward 3 and Ward 11                        | 15     | 105000  | 0     | 560000 |       | 400000  |        |



|  |        | 2019   | /2020  | 2020   | )/2021 | 2021/2022 |         |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR    | OTHER  | CRR    | OTHER  | CRR       | OTHER   |
| New Sidewalks: Ward 3 and Ward 11                | 15     |        |        |        |        |           |         |
| New Sidewalks: Ward 13                           | 13     | 250000 | 0      |        |        |           |         |
| New Sidewalks: Ward 13                           | 13     |        |        |        |        |           |         |
| New Sidewalks: Ward 1                            | 1      | 374000 | 0      |        |        |           |         |
| New Sidewalks: Ward 1                            | 1      |        |        |        |        |           |         |
| New Sidewalks: Ward 9-Phase 2                    | 9      | 200000 | 0      | 200000 |        | 200000    |         |
| Thembelihle Street-from Mayixhale to Mali Street | 15     | 50000  | 0      | 0      | 0      |           |         |
| Thembelihle Street-from Mayixhale to Mali Street | 15     |        |        |        |        |           |         |
| New Sidewalks: Ward Six                          | 6      | 0      | 0      | 600000 | 0      | 1025000   |         |
| Paved Island at Melkhout Street, Heiderand       | 6      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |           |         |
| Mali Street and Sinethemba area                  | 1      | 75000  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0         | 0       |
| Flora Road-DanaBay                               | 11     | 100000 |        |        |        |           |         |
| Pave Sidewalks:                                  |        |        |        |        |        |           |         |
| New Sidewalks: Ward Three-Phase 2                | 3      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 100000    |         |
| At Oester Avenue, Boggomsbaai                    | 7      | 50000  |        |        |        |           |         |
| Upgrade sidewalk in Gleniqua East, Glentana      | 5      | 0      | 0      | 650000 | 0      | 2000000   |         |
| Tarring of Streets & Roads :                     |        |        |        |        |        |           |         |
| Upgrade Gravel Short Streets & SW: Glentana      | 5      | 0      | 0      | 500000 |        | 1000000   | 0       |
| Upgrading of Gravel Roads & S/W:                 |        |        |        |        |        |           |         |
| Wolwedans/Greenhaven                             | 3      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |           | 2873012 |
| Upgrade Omega Street                             | 6      | 0      | 0      | 500000 |        |           |         |
| Upgrade Short Streets : Ward 3                   | 3      |        | 0      | 400000 | 0      |           | 0       |
| Upgrade Short Streets: Ward 3                    | 3      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0         | 0       |
| Upgrade Short Streets : Ward 2                   | 2      | 0      | 0      |        |        | 0         |         |
| Upgrade Short Streets : Ward 2                   | 2      | 0      | 495345 |        |        |           | 507     |
| Upgrade Short Streets : Ward 11                  | 11     | 0      | 0      |        |        | 820000    |         |
| Upgrade Short Streets : Ward 11                  | 11     | 0      | 0      |        |        |           |         |
| Upgrade Mtonjeni Street                          | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 560000    |         |



|  |        | 2019    | /2020   | 2020    | /2021    | 2021    | /2022   |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR     | OTHER   | CRR     | OTHER    | CRR     | OTHER   |
| Upgrade Mapete Street  | 1      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        |         |         |
| Upgrade Epsilon Street                                       | 6      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 730000  |         |
| Upgrade Louis van Wyk  | 8      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 500000  |         |
| Construction of access road to Danabay                       | 11     | 200000  | 0       | 7500000 | 0        | 7500000 |         |
| New link road from Walvis/Hall Street to Terrence            |        |         |         |         |          |         |         |
| Ndanda   | 12     | 2000000 |         | 2500000 |          |         |         |
| Construction of new traffic circle at the c/o Grunter Street |        |         |         |         |          |         |         |
| & Bill Jeffrey   | 13     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0       |         |
| Upgrade Gravel Streets & Parking: Riverside                  | 4      | 0       | 0       | 0       |          | 0       |         |
| Rebuild Tar Roads:   |        |         |         |         |          |         |         |
| Upgrade Bayview Street                                       | 8      |         | 0       | 300000  | 0        | 450000  |         |
| Upgrade S. Ncaphayi Street, Joe Slovo                        | 12     |         | 0       | 0       | 0        | 900000  |         |
| Raised intersection at the c/o Alhof Drive and Van Zyl       |        |         |         |         |          |         |         |
| Street   | 9      |         |         | 300000  |          |         |         |
| New Bus Stops/Taxi Embayments :                              |        |         |         |         |          |         |         |
| Thembelihle Street   | 1      | 150000  | 0       |         | 0        | 150000  |         |
| New Parking Areas:   |        |         |         |         |          |         |         |
| Upgrade of Gravel Roads & S/W: Friemersheim                  | 14     | 0       | 2961976 | 0       | 0        |         | 0       |
| Upgrade of Gravel Roads & S/W: Friemersheim                  | 14     | 407076  |         | 0       | 0        |         |         |
| Upgrade of Walvis Street Phase 3                             | 12     | 0       | 0       |         | 2788209  | 0       | 2038829 |
| KwaNonqaba- Upgrade of Gravel Roads & S/W                    | 1      | 0       | 1543485 | 0       | 1599943  |         | 0       |
| KwaNongaba- Upgrade of Gravel Roads & S/W                    | 1      | 0       | 0       | 179331  | 0        | 0       |         |
| Crotz Street Intersection Upgrading                          | 11     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        |         |         |
| Oyster rylaan, Boggomsbaai                                   | 7      | 0       | 0       |         |          | 0       |         |
| Upgrade Graceland Singel Sonskynvallei                       | 7      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0       |         |
| Upgrade Graceland Singel Sonskynvallei_Grant                 | 7      |         |         |         |          |         | 0       |
| Upgrade Pedestrian Sidewalk Amy Searle-Phase 2               | 14     | 500000  | 0       | 250000  | 0        |         |         |
| Upgrade Municipal Main Road MR348: Long Street &             | 4      | 0       | 4347826 | 0       | 13913043 |         | 1739130 |



|  |        | 2019    | /2020   | 2020    | /2021   | 2021/2022 |       |  |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR     | OTHER   | CRR     | OTHER   | CRR       | OTHER |  |
| Station Road Great Brak-River  |        |         |         |         |         |           |       |  |
| Upgrade Municipal Main Road MR348: Long Street & Station Road Great Brak-River     | 4      | 1902174 | 0       | 6086956 | 0       | 760869    |       |  |
| Municipal Main Road MR348 Gbr: Construct various                                   | 4      | 1055000 | 0       | 4650000 | 0       |           |       |  |
| Traffic, Parking & Sidewalk Infrastructure Rebuild Beyers Street: Klein Brak-River | 4      | 2800000 | 0       | 4650000 | 0       |           |       |  |
| Upgrading of Point   | 8      | 2425000 | 0       | 1500000 | 0       | 1500000   |       |  |
| Formalization of GBR Municipal Yard  | 17     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |           |       |  |
| New Traffic Circle Kaap de Goede Hoop  | 10     | 0       | 0       |         | 0       | 1250000   |       |  |
| Upgrade Gravel Road: Sandhoogte Road   | 4      |         | 0       | 1500000 | 0       |           |       |  |
| New Pedestrian Bridge at The Ravine between ward 13 &9                             | 15     | 0       |         | 0       | 0       |           |       |  |
| Construction of new Pedestrian Bridge: Brandwacht - M.I.G                          | 4      | 0       | 1327043 | 0       | 3242706 |           |       |  |
| Construction of new Pedestrian Bridge: Brandwacht - C.R.R                          | 4      | 50945   | 0       | 354373  | 0       |           |       |  |
| Upgrade Wassenaar Road: Seemeeu Park   | 7      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 1000000   |       |  |
| Municipal Emblem Flag: Glentana  | 5      | 0       | 0       |         |         |           |       |  |
| Municipal Emblem Flag: Friemersheim  | 14     | 0       | 0       |         |         |           |       |  |
| Municipal Emblem Flag: Herbertsdale  | 7      | 0       | 0       |         |         |           |       |  |
| Rebuild Vlei Street: Voorbaai  | 10     | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |           |       |  |
| Rebuild Coastal S/W outlets: Ward 5  | 5      | 0       | 0       | 675000  |         | 350000    |       |  |
| Rebuild Kusweg Road: Reebok/Tergniet   | 5      | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |           |       |  |
| Replacement of Vehicle CBS 33191   | 16     | 350000  | 0       |         |         |           |       |  |
| Construction of Curbs and Sidewalks:   |        |         |         |         |         |           |       |  |
| Sixaxeni Street Asla Park  | 3      | 50000   | 0       |         |         |           |       |  |
| New Street   | 9      | 96000   | 0       |         |         | 25000     |       |  |
| Mawawa Street Khayelitsha  | 2      | 200000  |         |         |         |           |       |  |



|   |        | 2019   | /2020 | 2020   | /2021 | 2021/2022 |       |  |
|---|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--|
| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | CRR    | OTHER | CRR    | OTHER | CRR       | OTHER |  |
| Construction of a foot bridge between the Great Brak        |        |        |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Municipal Offices and Pick 'n Pay                           | 5      | 100000 | 0     |        |       |           |       |  |
| Parking Cape Road-Park School                               | 8      | 0      | 0     |        |       | 1600000   |       |  |
| Access road to Magistrate Court                             | 6      | 980000 |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Lawn mower and weed eater                                   | 17     |        |       | 40000  |       | 200000    |       |  |
| Additional Parking Kaap de Goeded Hoop Lane                 | 10     | 250000 |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| New LDV/Bakkie for new Foreman North                        | 17     | 375000 |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Replace Trailer CBS 1918 with a 3ton double axle trailer    | 17     | 175000 |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Replace CBS 22827   | 17     |        |       | 550000 |       |           |       |  |
| Purchase of a New Crane Truck                               | 17     |        |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Level Machine for Construction                              | 16     |        |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Upgrading of stormwater at Bill Jeffery (Between Albert     |        |        |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Luthuli & PetroSA School of Excellence)                     | 13     |        |       |        |       | 500000    |       |  |
| Trailer (EPWP)  | 16     | 50000  |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Formalise Schoeman Yard                                     | 16     |        |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Purchase of big trailers for Teams                          | 16     |        |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Strormwater drainage pipes and Paving at the step way       |        |        |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| linking Ndibaniso Str and Zingisa Str                       | 2      | 0      |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Installation of Stormwater Pipe in water Channel running    |        |        |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| in Eike and Geelhout Street Friemersheim                    | 14     | 200000 |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Paving of Short Streets along Mzola Street                  | 3      | 150000 |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Upgrading of sidewalks in Tuna Drive                        | 13     | 200000 |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| New Traffic Circle/Traffic lights c/o Melkhout & Seder      |        |        |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Street,Ext.12 (Curro School)                                | 6      | 900000 |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Extension of parking area at Santos, Mossel Bay (CBD)       | 8      | 400000 |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Construct new parking bays at Ryk Tulbach Street, Da        |        | 200000 |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Nova  | 6      | 200000 |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| Construct new parking bays at High Street, Mossel Bay (CBD) | 8      |        |       |        |       |           |       |  |
| (נסט)   | 8      |        |       |        |       |           |       |  |



|  |        | 2019    | /2020 | 2020    | /2021 | 2021    | 1/2022 |
|--|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR     | OTHER | CRR     | OTHER | CRR     | OTHER  |
| Fencing and Ancillary Works-Brandwacht                 | 4      | 1100000 | 0     |         | 0     |         |        |
| Rehabilitation of Pond Systems-Brandwacht              | 4      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 700000  |        |
| Increase Pinnacle Point Waste Water Treatment Works    |        |         |       |         |       |         |        |
| Capacity   | 16     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |        |
| Fencing and Ancillary Works-Pinnacle Point             | 16     | 200000  | 0     | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| Odour Control for the inlet to the Pinnacle Point WWTW | 16     | 20000   | 0     | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| Brick Paving for the Pinnacle Point WWTW               | 16     | 150000  | 0     | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| Mechanical Plant and Equipment-Pinnacle Point          | 16     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| Upgrading Pinnacle Point Collector Sewer Pipelines     | 6      | 0       |       | 500000  |       | 1500000 |        |
| Instrumentation-Purification Services                  | 16     | 0       | 0     | 150000  | 0     |         |        |
| Machinery & Equipment                                  | 16     | 10000   | 0     | 10000   | 0     | 10000   | 0      |
| Mechanical Plant and Equipment-Regional Plant          | 16     | 0       | 0     | 400000  | 0     | 400000  | 0      |
| New shade net parking                                  | 16     | 0       | 0     | 40000   | 0     |         |        |
| Fencing and Ancillary Works-Regional Plant             | 16     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| Upgrading of the Regional WWTW                         | 16     | 2520000 | 0     | 890800  | 0     | 1000000 |        |
| Rehabilitation of the Access Roads                     | 16     | 0       | 0     | 250000  | 0     | 750000  | 0      |
| Instrumentation-Great Brak                             | 16     | 100000  | 0     | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| Odour Control for the inlet to the Groot Brak WWTW     | 16     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| Fencing and Ancillary Works-Herbertsdale               | 7      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| Rehabilitation of Pond Systems-Herbertsdale            | 7      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| Upgrading of Reedbeds                                  | 14     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| Danabaai: Replace Septic Tanks with Pump stations      | 11     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0      |
| Replacement of Vehicle: CBS 21348                      | 17     |         |       | 350000  |       |         |        |
| Replacement of sewer pipelines between Mossel Bay and  |        |         |       |         |       |         |        |
| Hartenbos  | 16     | 1200000 | 0     | 1300000 | 0     | 1300000 | 0      |
| New Supply Mini-Sub and MCC Panel at Pump Station in   |        |         |       |         |       |         |        |
| Seester Avenue, Tergniet                               | 5      | 0       | 0     |         | 0     | 1000000 |        |
| Reroute sewer pumpline between Riviera pumpstation     | 10     | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 250000  |        |



|  |        | 2019   | /2020    | 2020    | /2021   | 2021    | ./2022  |
|--|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR    | OTHER    | CRR     | OTHER   | CRR     | OTHER   |
| and Louis Fourie Road                                |        |        |          |         |         |         |         |
| New Sewer Pumpstation at La Palma                    | 10     |        | 0        | 1200000 | 0       |         |         |
| Re-route sewer pipeline between Cricket Field        |        |        |          |         |         |         |         |
| pumpstation and Great Brak WWTW                      | 14     | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0       | 200000  |         |
| New Connections                                      | 16     | 0      | 250000   | 0       | 350000  |         | 400000  |
| Upgrade pump station at St.Blaze                     | 6      |        | 0        | 0       | 0       | 800000  |         |
| Midbrak Main Sewer Network                           | 5      | 0      | 5000000  | 0       | 5000000 |         | 5000000 |
| Main Sewer Network between Glentana & Great Brak     | 5      | 0      | 10000000 | 0       | 7000000 |         | 7000000 |
| Furniture & Office Equipment                         | 17     | 60000  | 0        | 60000   | 0       | 60000   | 0       |
| Machinery & Equipment-New                            | 17     | 30000  | 0        | 30000   | 0       | 30000   | 0       |
| Machinery & Equipment-Repalcement                    | 17     | 30000  | 0        | 30000   | 0       | 30000   | 0       |
| Sewer connection for Erf 15987, Marlin Street-Ext.23 | 13     | 500000 |          |         |         |         |         |
| Upgrade existing sewer rising main @ Santos Beach    | 8      | 900000 |          |         |         |         |         |
| Upgrading of Sewer Rising Main, Pummp                |        |        |          |         |         |         |         |
| Replacement, Concrete Pump Sump Extension @ Sonskyn  |        |        |          |         |         |         |         |
| Vallei   | 7      |        | 0        |         |         |         |         |
| Construct retaining wall on Erf 3877, Menkenkop      | 7      | 660000 |          |         |         |         |         |
| Refurbish sewerlines in Asla Park and Kwa-Nonqaba    | 3      |        | 0        | 1000000 | 0       |         |         |
| New Multi-Purpose Trailer                            | 17     | 50000  | 0        | 50000   | 0       | 50000   | 0       |
| New Sewer Lines: D'Almeida                           | 9      | 500000 | 0        | 500000  | 0       | 1500000 | 0       |
| Replace Sewer lines :                                |        |        |          |         |         |         |         |
| Tarka  | 9      | 0      | 0        | 1800000 | 0       |         |         |
| Greenhaven   | 14     | 0      | 0        | 0       |         | 0       |         |
| Greenhaven-Grant                                     | 14     |        |          |         | 434783  |         | 1304348 |
| Enlarge Sewerlines: Brandwacht                       | 4      |        | 0        | 0       | 0       | 500000  |         |
| Replace High Pressure Jetting Machine                | 17     | 600000 | 0        | 0       | 0       |         |         |
| Erosion protection of Arend Street sewer pipeline    | 4      |        | 0        | 200000  | 0       | 1500000 |         |
| Capacity increase of Great Brak WWTW                 | 4      | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0       |         |         |



|  |        | 2019    | /2020   | 2020    | /2021   | 2021    | L/2022  |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR     | OTHER   | CRR     | OTHER   | CRR     | OTHER   |
| Capacity increase of Great Brak WWTW                   | 4      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |         |
| Capacity increase of Pinnacle Point WWTW               | 16     |         |         |         | 2860731 |         | 1139269 |
| Capacity increase of Pinnacle Point WWTW               | 16     |         |         | 2860731 |         | 1139269 |         |
| Refurbishment of Regional WWTW - M.I.G                 | 16     | 0       | 8774604 |         | 0       |         |         |
| Refurbishment of Regional WWTW - C.R.R                 | 16     | 3331109 | 0       | 0       |         |         |         |
| Upgrade WWWTW-Friemersheim-M.I.G                       | 14     |         |         |         | 154117  |         |         |
| Upgrade WWWTW-Friemersheim-C.R.R                       | 14     |         |         | 17075   |         |         |         |
| New Bulk Sewer Pipeline-GBR WWTW to Regional           |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| WWTW_M.I.G   | 16     |         |         |         |         |         | 7037224 |
| New Bulk Sewer Pipeline-GBR WWTW to Regional           |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| WWTW_C.R.R   | 16     |         |         |         |         | 7037224 |         |
| Purchase of a New Vehicle                              | 16     | 0       |         |         |         |         |         |
| Replacement of Vehicle: CBS 21159                      | 16     | 300000  |         |         |         |         |         |
| Regional WWTW Discharge Pipeline to Voorbaai           | 16     | 500000  |         | 500000  |         |         |         |
| Emergency overflow dam @ Cricket Field pumpstation     | 4      | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |         |         |
| CCTV Camera to inspect sewer pipelines                 | 16     | 200000  | 0       | 0       |         |         |         |
| Sonskynvallei New Sewer Infrastructure                 | 7      | 1500000 |         |         |         |         |         |
| Upgrading of Dana Bay Colllector Sewer Pipelines       | 11     | 0       | 0       | 500000  |         | 1500000 |         |
| New sewer infrastructure for unserviced erven in Great |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Brak River   | 5      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 300000  |         |
| Capital Spares-Pump Stations                           | 8      | 800000  |         | 850000  |         | 600000  |         |
| Capital Spares-Treatment Works                         | 16     | 500000  |         | 500000  |         | 500000  |         |
| Solar system at Hartenbos WWTW                         | 16     | 1300000 | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Machinery & Equipment (New)                            | 16     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |         |
| Machinery & Equipment (Replacements)                   | 16     | 0       | 0       |         |         | 550000  |         |
| Pipework -Klein Brak                                   | 16     |         | 0       |         | 0       | 0       |         |
| Mechanical Plant & Equipment-Klein Brak                | 16     | 0       | 0       | 600000  | 0       |         |         |
| Replacing Sludge Pipeline                              | 4      | 800000  |         |         |         |         |         |



|   |        | 2019,   | /2020   | 2020    | /2021   | 2021    | /2022   |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | CRR     | OTHER   | CRR     | OTHER   | CRR     | OTHER   |
| Laboratory Instrumentation and Equipment                | 16     | 50000   | 0       | 50000   |         | 50000   |         |
| Fencing and Ancillary Works-Sandhoogte                  | 16     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |         |
| Replacement of Electrical Plant and Equipment-          |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Sandhoogte  | 16     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |         |
| Mechanical Plant & Equipment-Great Brak                 | 5      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |         |
| Machinery & Equipment-New                               | 17     | 30000   |         | 30000   |         | 30000   |         |
| Machinery & Equipment-Replacement                       | 17     | 30000   |         | 30000   |         | 30000   |         |
| Fencing Great Brak WTW                                  | 16     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| New Connections   | 16     | 0       | 800000  | 0       | 1000000 |         | 1000000 |
| Ernst Robertson Pipeline to Sandhoogte                  | 16     | 500000  | 0       | 1000000 | 0       | 1000000 |         |
| Furniture & Office Equipment                            | 17     | 60000   | 0       | 60000   | 0       | 60000   | 0       |
| New multi-purpose Trailer                               | 16     | 50000   | 0       | 50000   | 0       | 50000   | 0       |
| Replace Water Network Lines-All Areas                   | 16     | 2500000 | 0       | 2500000 | 0       | 2500000 | 0       |
| New Great Brak River reservoir                          | 4      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 750000  | 0       | 6000000 |
| New Reservoir:Buisplaas South                           | 7      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |         |
| Installation of Intelligent Bulk Watermeter Reading     |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Devices   | 16     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Upgrade Boggomsbaai Water network                       | 7      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 500000  |         |
| Upgrade Herbertsdale Water Reticulation-M.I.G           | 7      |         |         |         | 869565  |         | 3847385 |
| Upgrade Herbertsdale Water Reticulation-C.R.R           | 7      | 0       | 0       | 86957   | 0       | 384739  |         |
| Replacement of Vehicle : CBS 38676                      | 16     | 0       | 0       |         |         |         |         |
| Replacement of Vehicle : CBS 28450                      | 16     |         |         | 350000  |         |         |         |
| New Reservoir @ Farm Vaale Vallei                       | 16     |         | 1000000 |         | 7000000 |         | 7000000 |
| Pump station to supply New Reservoir @ Farm Vaale       |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Vallei  | 16     |         |         |         | 1800000 |         |         |
| Rising main to supply New Reservoir @ Farm Vaale Vallei | 16     |         |         |         |         |         | 2000000 |
| Upgrade pipeline between Hartenbos Kop Reservoir and    |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Brandwag  | 16     | 0       | 0       | 320000  |         | 1000000 |         |



|  |        | 2019    | /2020    | 2020    | /2021   | 2021    | L/2022  |
|--|--------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR     | OTHER    | CRR     | OTHER   | CRR     | OTHER   |
| Upgrade pipeline between Hartenbos Kop Reservoir and     |        |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Sonskynvallei  | 16     | 2000000 |          |         |         |         |         |
| Upgrade of Suiderkruis water supply pipeline             | 5      | 700000  |          |         |         |         |         |
| New pipeline between Langeberg pumpstation and           |        |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Bartelsfontein reservoir                                 | 16     | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       |         |         |
| Langeberg Reservoir :Replace existing floating roof with |        |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| new floating roof  | 16     | 1200000 | 0        | 0       | 0       |         |         |
| Water Management Solutions (Smart Meters)                | 16     | 1000000 | 0        | 1000000 | 0       | 1000000 |         |
| Water Management Solutions (Smart Meters)                | 16     |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Replacement of Fencing at Reservoirs                     | 16     | 500000  | 0        | 500000  | 0       | 500000  | 0       |
| Pumpstation at Aalwyndal Reservoir                       | 16     |         | 0        | 500000  |         | 1100000 | 0       |
| Upgrade of Water Supply Pipeline from Little Brak WTW    |        |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| to Langeberg Reservoirs                                  | 15     | 0       | 48000000 | 0       | 0       |         |         |
| Upgrade of Water Supply Pipeline from Langeberg          |        |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Reservoirs to Very High Reservoirs - M.I.G               | 15     | 0       | 0        |         |         |         |         |
| Upgrade of Water Supply Pipeline from Langeberg          |        |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Reservoirs to Very High Reservoirs - C.R.R               | 15     |         | 0        |         | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Re-route Brandwag water supply pipeline                  | 4      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |
| New supply pipeline to Wolwedans Reservoir               | 14     |         | 0        |         | 0       | 200000  |         |
| Buisplaas reservoir capacity increase                    | 7      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |
| Replacement of Vehicle: CBS 27697                        | 17     |         |          |         |         | 350000  |         |
| Replacement of Vehicle: CBS 32657                        | 17     | 350000  |          |         |         |         |         |
| New Water Meters-Asazani Housing Project                 | 12     | 0       | 0        |         |         |         |         |
| New Water Meters-Herbertsdale Housing Project            | 7      | 0       | 0        |         |         |         |         |
| Upgrade Diaz Beach Water Reticulation                    | 10     | 0       |          |         |         |         |         |
| Upgrade of KwaNonqaba Water Reticulation_MIG             | 2      |         | 3129485  |         | 3984267 |         | 2674354 |
| Upgrade of KwaNonqaba Water Reticulation_CRR             | 2      | 234582  |          | 298656  |         | 198723  |         |
| KwaNongaba Water_MIG                                     | 2      |         |          |         | 606180  |         |         |
| KwaNonqaba Water_CRR                                     | 2      |         |          | 102141  |         |         |         |



|  |        | 2019,   | /2020   | 2020    | /2021 | 2021/2022 |       |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR     | OTHER   | CRR     | OTHER | CRR       | OTHER |
| Boreholes at Herbersdale                                 | 7      | 2500000 |         |         |       |           |       |
| Bulk Containers  | 16     | 150000  | 0       | 150000  | 0     |           |       |
| Expansion of the KwaNongaba Waste Transfer Station       | 1      |         | 0       |         | 0     |           |       |
| Expansion of the KwaNonqaba Waste Transfer Station:      |        |         |         |         |       |           |       |
| Buildings  | 1      |         | 3000000 |         |       |           |       |
| Expansion of the KwaNonqaba Waste Transfer Station:      |        |         |         |         |       |           |       |
| Equipment  | 1      |         | 2000000 |         |       |           |       |
| New Herbetsdale Waste Transfer Station                   | 7      |         | 500000  |         |       |           |       |
| New Herbetsdale Waste Transfer Station-Equipment         | 7      |         | 200000  |         |       |           |       |
| New Skip Loader  | 16     |         |         |         |       | 950000    |       |
| Provision of showers at the various WDF and Waste        |        |         |         |         |       |           |       |
| Depot  | 16     | 300000  |         |         |       |           |       |
| Recycling Bins   | 16     | 150000  | 0       | 0       | 0     |           |       |
| Furniture & Office Equipment                             | 17     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0     |           |       |
| Replacement of Vehicle:CBS 36656                         | 16     | 0       | 0       | 950000  | 0     |           |       |
| Rebuilding of compactor units                            | 16     | 100000  | 0       | 0       | 0     |           |       |
| Replacement of Refuse Compactor Unit                     | 17     | 1800000 |         | 1900000 |       | 2000000   |       |
| Car port   | 16     | 0       |         | 500000  |       | 500000    |       |
| Refuse Bins  | 17     | 50000   |         | 50000   |       |           |       |
| Installation of gate existing formalised rubbish dumping |        |         |         |         |       |           |       |
| area in Zone 7 (P.A Camp)_Ward Project                   | 1      | 8000    |         |         |       |           |       |
| Provision and Installation of gate existing formalised   |        |         |         |         |       |           |       |
| rubbish dumping area next to 53 Maqabanqa Street         |        |         |         |         |       |           |       |
| Opposite Khanyisa Creche_Ward Project                    | 1      | 8000    |         |         |       |           |       |
| Provision and Installation of gate existing formalised   |        |         |         |         |       |           |       |
| rubbish dumping area at the end of John Mapisa           |        |         |         |         |       |           |       |
| Street_Ward Project                                      | 1      | 8000    |         |         |       |           |       |
| Provision and Installation of gate existing formalised   |        |         |         |         |       |           |       |
| rubbish dumping area at the back of 20 Lingelethu Street | 1      | 8000    |         |         |       |           |       |



|  |        | 2019   | /2020 | 2020  | /2021 | 2021/2022 |       |  |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|--|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR    | OTHER | CRR   | OTHER | CRR       | OTHER |  |
| Elangeni_Ward Project                                  |        |        |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Provision and Installation of gate existing formalised |        |        |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| rubbish dumping area at the back of Marikana Informal  |        |        |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Settlement Graceland Street_Ward Project               | 1      | 8000   |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Ramp for drop off site                                 | 9      | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0         |       |  |
| Stormwater at Transfer Station -Sonskynvallei          | 16     |        | 0     |       |       |           |       |  |
| Waste storage facilities project                       | 17     | 400000 |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Purchase of NewTraffic Patrol Vehicles x3(including    |        |        |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| tracker)4th Shift                                      | 16     | 850000 | 0     | 0     | 0     |           |       |  |
| Speed Humps:   |        |        |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Umtata Street  | 11     | 0      | 0     |       |       |           |       |  |
| Mzathi Street  | 11     | 0      | 0     |       |       |           |       |  |
| Calitzdorp Street                                      | 11     |        |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Danabay (3)  | 11     | 50000  |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Ward 12  | 12     |        |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Friemersheim/ Green Haven                              | 14     |        |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| At the Main Street of New Rest                         | 2      |        |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Sixaxeni Street Asla Park                              | 3      |        |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Mali Street  | 1      | 12000  |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Mfundisi Street  | 1      | 12000  |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Sijaji Street  | 1      | 12000  |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Alhof Drive  | 9      | 0      |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Mossel Street across the Community Hall and Hermanus   |        |        |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Street.  | 9      | 24000  |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Vehicle Volume Counters                                | 16     | 75000  | 0     | 0     |       |           |       |  |
| Live Stock Cattle Trailer                              | 16     |        |       | 75000 |       |           |       |  |
| Traffic Police Vehicle Siren System                    | 16     | 21000  |       |       |       |           |       |  |
| Law Enforcement Riot Gear                              | 16     | 51200  |       |       |       |           |       |  |



|   |        | 2019   | /2020 | 2020   | /2021 | 2021   | /2022 |
|---|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | CRR    | OTHER | CRR    | OTHER | CRR    | OTHER |
| Armored Personnel Carrier Vehicle                         | 16     | 0      | 0     |        | 0     | 0      |       |
| Visitor seating at Motor Vehicle Registration and Driving |        |        |       |        |       |        |       |
| Licenses  | 16     | 4000   | 0     | 0      | 0     |        |       |
| Surveilance Camera for Driving Licence test recordings at |        |        |       |        |       |        |       |
| Testing Centre  | 16     | 35000  |       |        |       |        |       |
| Steel Security Canopies                                   | 16     | 68000  |       |        |       |        |       |
| Mobile Office Unit (DLTC)                                 | 16     | 127000 |       |        |       |        |       |
| Photocopier-Replacement - Traffic & By-Law Enforcement    | 17     | 45000  | 0     |        |       |        |       |
| Furniture & Office Equipment (Law Enforcement)            | 17     | 25000  | 0     |        |       |        |       |
| Bulk Filling Cabinets                                     | 17     | 35000  | 0     | 35000  | 0     |        |       |
| Alcohol Meter   | 16     | 47500  | 0     |        | 0     | 100000 |       |
| Two-Way Portable Radio's                                  | 16     | 33000  | 0     | 0      | 0     |        |       |
| Replace CBS 42207 & 42209                                 | 16     | 342000 |       | 0      |       |        |       |
| Pro-Laser Speed Measurement Device                        | 16     | 0      | 0     | 180000 | 0     |        |       |
| Reflective Police Vehicle Markings                        | 16     | 30000  |       |        |       |        |       |
| Policing Activity RPA Drone                               | 16     | 50000  |       | 50000  |       |        |       |
| Visible traffic roof blue lights                          | 17     | 21000  | 0     |        |       |        |       |
| Alcohol Breathalizer                                      | 17     | 0      | 0     | 0      |       |        |       |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-New (Indoor)                 | 17     |        |       |        |       |        |       |
| Revamp of Indoor Sports Centre                            | 17     | 200000 | 0     | 0      | 0     |        |       |
| Expansion of Herbertsdale Early Childwood Development     |        |        |       |        |       |        |       |
| Centre  | 7      | 100000 |       |        |       |        |       |
| Purchase of puppet show frame and puppets                 | 17     | 9000   |       |        |       |        |       |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-New (Community               |        |        |       |        |       |        |       |
| Development)  | 17     | 25000  |       |        |       |        |       |
| Replacement of CBS 42206                                  | 17     |        |       |        |       | 250000 |       |
| Niche Walls-Hartenbos Cemeteries                          | 16     | 0      | 0     | 70000  | 0     |        |       |
| Establishment of new cemetery-Pinnacle Point              | 16     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     |        |       |



|   |        | 2019,  | /2020 | 2020   | /2021 | 2021/2022 |       |
|---|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|
| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | CRR    | OTHER | CRR    | OTHER | CRR       | OTHER |
| Paving of Access Road-End Street Cemeteries   | 16     |        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0         |       |
| Upgrade Dana Bay Community Hall   | 16     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 350000    |       |
| Upgrading of curtains and cables:Town Hall  | 16     | 250000 | 0     | 0      | 0     |           |       |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Dana Bay Hall  | 16     | 0      | 0     |        |       |           |       |
| Contruction of storage behind Town Hall   | 16     | 0      | 0     |        | 0     | 0         |       |
| Toilet Facility upgrade at Rheebok Community Hall   | 5      |        |       |        |       |           |       |
| Upgrade bathrooms at KwaNonqaba Community Hall including doors                                    | 2      |        |       |        |       |           |       |
| Outdoor sport and recreational park with scate facilities-<br>Corner of Melkhout and Seder Street | 6      | 200000 |       |        |       |           |       |
| Upgrading of Play Park in Harry Miller Street   | 8      | 80000  |       |        |       |           |       |
| Upgrading of Existing Play Park in Tarka  | 9      | 80000  |       |        |       |           |       |
| Play Park for Azazani Area with fencing   | 12     | 200000 |       |        |       |           |       |
| Machinery & Equipment-New   | 16     | 20000  | 0     | 0      | 0     |           |       |
| New Play Parks:   |        |        |       |        |       |           |       |
| Ward 9  | 9      |        |       |        |       |           |       |
| Ward 12   | 12     |        |       |        |       |           |       |
| Wolwedans   | 14     |        |       |        |       |           |       |
| Friemersheim  | 14     |        |       |        |       |           |       |
| Scholtz and Zingisa Street  | 1      |        |       |        |       |           |       |
| Barcelona Hall  | 1      | 0      |       |        |       |           |       |
| Upgrading of the play park in Mooney Street, at the back of the Civic Park Crèche                 | 2      | 0      | 0     |        |       |           |       |
| Replacement of Vehicles:  |        |        |       |        |       |           |       |
| CBS 39154   | 16     | 629200 | 0     |        |       |           |       |
| CBS 39153   | 16     | 0      | 0     |        |       | 670000    |       |
| CBS 39152   | 16     | 0      | 0     | 646000 |       |           |       |
| Fencing in Ward 6   | 6      |        |       |        |       |           |       |



|  |        | 2019   | /2020 | 2020   | /2021 | 202:   | 1/2022 |
|--|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR    | OTHER | CRR    | OTHER | CRR    | OTHER  |
| Fencing of Playpark at Faku Street   | 2      |        |       |        |       |        |        |
| Purchase New 3 Ton Truck   | 16     | 629200 |       |        |       |        |        |
| Purchase New Trailer   | 16     | 60000  |       |        |       |        |        |
| Rest area with rooftop play area- 12 m2                                      | 8      | 0      | 0     | 50000  | 0     |        |        |
| Play Park Equipment  | 8      | 0      | 0     | 30000  | 0     |        |        |
| Play Park Equipment and Skate Park Ward 6                                    | 6      | 0      | 0     |        |       |        |        |
| Build new storeroom at Municipal depot Schoeman Street                       | 16     |        |       |        |       |        |        |
| Upgrade public open space/playpark with sport friendly                       |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |
| equipment and outdoor gym facilities, possible netball                       | 4.2    |        |       |        |       |        |        |
| court  | 13     |        |       |        |       |        |        |
| Upgrade and renew ablution facility at Harry Giddey Park                     | 8      | 550000 |       |        |       |        |        |
| Ride-on grass cutter and trailer   | 16     | 550000 | 0     |        | 0     |        |        |
| Construct new security measures at Municipal Depot Greatbrak                 | 16     | 0      |       |        |       |        |        |
|  | 8      | U      | 0     |        | 0     |        |        |
| Paving of road in Harry Giddey Park  |        |        | 0     |        | 0     | 50000  |        |
| Upgrading of play area: Harry Giddey Park                                    | 8      |        | 0     |        |       | 50000  |        |
| Replacement of existing fences around animal enclosures in Harry Giddey Park | 8      |        | 0     | 75000  |       | 75000  |        |
| Replacement of existing benches in Harry Giddey Park                         | 8      | 50000  | 0     |        |       | 1000   |        |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Replacements                                    | 16     | 10000  | 0     |        |       |        |        |
| Machinery & Equipment-Replacement  | 16     |        |       |        |       |        |        |
| Rebuild Tennis Courts-Mossel Bay   | 8      | 250000 | 0     | 0      | 0     |        |        |
| Fence for sports field-Brandwacht  | 4      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 250000 |        |
| Multipurpose Court (Netball, Tennis, Volleyball at Ext. 23                   |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |
| Sports field)  | 13     | 0      | 0     |        | 0     | 500000 |        |
| New Parking Area at D'Almedia Sportsfield                                    | 9      | 0      | 0     | 500000 | 0     |        |        |
| New Bowls Court: P Nutans  | 11     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |        |
| New Sport Field (Mini): Pilchard Street                                      | 13     | 0      | 0     |        | 0     | 0      |        |



|  |        | 2019   | /2020   | 2020   | /2021   | 2021    | /2022  |
|--|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR    | OTHER   | CRR    | OTHER   | CRR     | OTHER  |
| New Park: Seder & Melkhout Street                        | 6      | 0      | 0       |        | 0       | 0       |        |
| New synthetic cricket pitch-D'Almeida Sport ground       | 9      |        | 0       | 0      | 0       |         |        |
| Upgrade Great Brak Sports Field                          | 4      | 0      |         | 0      |         |         |        |
| Upgrade the Ext 23 KwaNonqaba/D'Almeida Sports Fields    |        |        |         |        |         |         |        |
| B & C  | 16     | 0      |         | 0      | 0       |         | 795914 |
| Upgrade the Ext 23 KwaNonqaba/D'Almeida Pavillion        |        |        |         |        |         |         |        |
| Field Lighting   | 16     | 0      | 1270207 |        | 2806345 |         |        |
| Upgrade the Ext 23 KwaNonqaba/D'Almeida Pavillion        |        |        |         |        |         |         |        |
| Field Lighting   | 16     | 142908 |         | 315735 |         |         |        |
| New sport field goal posts                               | 16     | 80000  | 0       | 80000  | 0       |         |        |
| Lighting of A-field-Extension 23 Soccerfield             | 13     | 0      | 0       | 580000 | 0       |         |        |
| Upgrade Greenhaven Sport Field                           | 14     |        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 346770  |        |
| Multi purpose Turf maintenance machine                   | 16     | 0      | 0       | 850000 | 0       |         |        |
| Replacement of border fence-Extension 23 Soccer Field    | 13     | 0      | 0       | 300000 | 0       | 1000000 |        |
| Create parking space at Greenhaven Stadium               | 14     | 0      | 0       |        |         | 750000  | 0      |
| Reseal Tennis Courts- Great Brak                         | 4      | 0      | 0       |        | 0       | 200000  |        |
| Replace inside fence at D'Almeida Stadium                | 9      | 0      | 0       | 760000 | 0       |         |        |
| Replace inside fence at Van Riebeeck Stadium A Field     | 8      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0       | 760000  |        |
| Replace inside fence at Greenhaven Sport field           | 14     |        |         | 800000 |         |         |        |
| Stabilisation of gravel embarkment at Sonskynvallei      |        |        |         |        |         |         |        |
| netball court  | 7      |        | 0       |        |         | 200000  |        |
| Construction of wheel chair friendly entrances, ramps &  |        |        |         |        |         |         |        |
| ablution for Van Riebeeck Stadium                        | 8      | 0      | 0       |        |         |         |        |
| Construction of wheel chair friendly entrances, ramps at |        |        |         |        |         |         |        |
| D'Almeida Sportsground Pavillion                         | 9      |        | 0       |        |         |         |        |
| Resurface the netball courts at Hartenbos Sportsground   | 10     | 0      | 0       | 250000 |         |         |        |
| Resurface the netball courts at Van Riebeeck             |        |        |         |        |         |         |        |
| Sportsground   | 8      | 400000 |         | 200000 |         |         |        |
| Replace existing precast boundary wall at Greenhaven     | 5      | 0      | 0       | 0      |         | 1200000 |        |



|   |        | 2019        | /2020       | 2020    | /2021 | 2021    | L/2022 |
|---|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | CRR         | OTHER       | CRR     | OTHER | CRR     | OTHER  |
| Sportsfield   |        |             |             |         |       |         |        |
| Replace existing precast boundary wall at Van Riebeeck    |        |             |             |         |       |         |        |
| Stadium   | 8      | 0           | 0           | 0       |       | 1200000 |        |
| Replace existing precast boundary wall at D'Almeida       |        |             |             |         |       |         |        |
| Sportsfiled   | 9      | 500000      |             | 1500000 |       | 1500000 |        |
| Upgrading of Sport Facilities                             | 16     | 0           | 0           |         | 0     |         |        |
| Upgrade pavillion and seating at Friemersheim sport field | 14     |             |             | 450000  |       | 450000  |        |
| Purchase New 3 Ton Truck                                  | 16     |             |             | 629200  |       |         |        |
| New inside fence at Hartenbos netball fields              | 10     | 80000       |             |         |       |         |        |
| Construction of a new netball court in Hartenbos-Grant    | 10     |             | 347826.087  |         |       |         |        |
| Construction of a new netball court in Hartenbos          | 10     | 43478.26087 |             |         |       |         |        |
| Upgrade sport Facilities in Long Street, Great Brak River | 4      | 100000      |             |         |       |         |        |
| Purchase new ride on mowers                               | 17     | 550000      |             | 0       |       |         |        |
| Fire fighting equipment and Hazmat equipment              | 16     | 120000      | 0           | 150000  | 0     | 150000  |        |
| Furniture & Office Equipment                              | 17     | 30000       | 0           | 50000   | 0     | 50000   |        |
| Replacement of Vehicles:                                  |        |             |             |         |       |         |        |
| CBS 29998 (16 Seater)                                     | 16     | 460000      | 0           | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| CBS 1660  | 16     | 0           | 0           | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| CBS 22850   | 16     | 0           | 0           | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| CBS 18527 (4X4 Bakkie)                                    | 16     | 600000      | 0           | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| Breathing Apparatus Sets Complete with composite          |        |             |             |         |       |         |        |
| cylinder and facemask                                     | 16     | 120000      | 0           | 150000  | 0     | 100000  |        |
| Breathing Apparatus Sets Complete with composite          |        |             |             |         |       |         |        |
| cylinder and facemask-Grant                               | 16     |             | 0.217391304 |         |       |         |        |
| Purchase of Aerial Platform Vehicle                       | 16     | 0           | 0           | 0       | 0     |         |        |
| Portable Radios   | 16     | 60000       | 0           | 60000   | 0     | 60000   |        |
| Thermal Imaging Camera                                    | 16     |             | 0           | 150000  | 0     |         |        |
| Purchase of Hazmat Vehicle                                | 16     | 0           | 0           | 500000  | 0     |         |        |



|  |        | 2019   | /2020       | 2020   | /2021 | 2021/2022 |          |  |
|--|--------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|--|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR    | OTHER       | CRR    | OTHER | CRR       | OTHER    |  |
| Mobile Breathing Apparatus Vehicle_CRR                   | 16     | 0      | 0           | 700000 | 0     |           |          |  |
| Mobile Breathing Apparatus/Hazmat Vehicle_Grant          |        |        | 869565.2174 |        |       |           |          |  |
| Firefighting Ground Monitors                             | 16     | 120000 |             | 75000  |       | 75000     |          |  |
| 2 x Airconditioners for Great Brak River Fire Station    | 16     |        |             |        |       |           |          |  |
| Bakkie Sakkie-Boggomsbaai (Fire Prevention)              | 7      |        |             |        |       |           |          |  |
| Lifeguard tower - Boggomsbaai                            | 7      | 75000  |             |        |       |           |          |  |
| Bakkie Sakkie-Herbertsdale (Fire Prevention)             | 7      | 75000  |             |        |       |           |          |  |
| Purchase of New Incident Command Vehicle                 | 16     | 900000 |             |        |       |           |          |  |
| Purchase 15X New Intrinsically Safe Firefighting Torches |        |        |             |        |       |           |          |  |
| with rechargeable batteries                              | 16     | 75000  |             |        |       |           |          |  |
| Purchase new SCBA Compressor Filling Unit                | 16     | 850000 |             |        |       |           |          |  |
| New Modular-Brandwacht Library                           | 4      |        | 565217.3913 |        |       |           |          |  |
| Machinery & Equipment                                    | 16     | 10000  | 0           | 10000  | 0     | 10000     | 0        |  |
| New Airconditioners-Municipal Offices                    | 16     | 70000  | 0           | 82510  |       | 90000     |          |  |
| New Airconditioners-Municipal Offices_Replacements       | 16     | 70000  | 0           | 82510  |       | 90000     |          |  |
| Irrigation System at KwaNonqaba Municipal Offices        | 16     | 0      | 0           |        |       |           |          |  |
| Municipal Buildings                                      | 16     | 0      | 57000000    |        | 0     |           | 20000000 |  |
| Fencing of Municipal Property_Installation of new fence  |        |        |             |        |       |           |          |  |
| to various Municipal Property                            | 17     | 246000 | 0           | 120000 | 0     | 120000    | 0        |  |
| Fencing of Investment Property_Installation of new fence |        |        |             |        |       |           |          |  |
| to various Municipal Property                            | 16     | 120000 | 0           | 120000 | 0     | 120000    | 0        |  |
| Fencing of Vusisizwe Creche (Pallisade Fencing)          | 12     | 0      |             |        |       |           |          |  |
| New Office & Building Signs                              | 16     | 50000  |             |        |       |           |          |  |
| Upgrading of Technical Services-Building and Ancillary   |        |        |             |        |       |           |          |  |
| Structures   | 8      | 200000 |             | 300000 |       |           |          |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-New                         | 17     | 40000  | 0           | 30000  |       |           |          |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Replacements                | 17     | 20000  | 0           | 20000  |       |           |          |  |
| Photocopy Machine-Replacements                           | 17     | 140000 | 0           |        |       | 100000    |          |  |



|   |        | 2019,       | /2020       | 2020        | /2021   | 2021/2022 |          |  |
|---|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|--|
| PROJECTS  | WARD/S | CRR         | OTHER       | CRR         | OTHER   | CRR       | OTHER    |  |
| Computer Equipment-New                                      | 17     | 10000       | 0           | 20000       |         |           |          |  |
| Computer Equipment-Replacements                             | 17     | 20000       | 0           | 10000       |         |           |          |  |
| New Office & Building Signs                                 | 17     | 15000       |             |             |         |           |          |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-New (LED)                      | 17     | 20000       |             |             |         |           |          |  |
| Establishment of business hives in Mossel Bay_C.R.R         | 13     | 1839130.435 |             | 434782.6087 |         | 2000000   |          |  |
| Establishing business hives in Mossel Bay Area_V.P.U.U/RSEP | 13     |             | 2395652.174 |             |         |           |          |  |
| Container-Computer Centre                                   | 7      |             |             |             |         |           |          |  |
| Purchase of Photocopier                                     | 17     | 50000       |             |             |         |           |          |  |
| Renovation of Arts and Craft Centre                         | 16     | 100000      |             | 900000      |         |           |          |  |
| Sonskynvallei Phase 3-150 Sites                             | 7      |             | 2347826     | 0           | 6704058 |           | 11407536 |  |
| Sonskynvallei Phase 3-150 Sites                             | 7      |             | 2347826     |             | 6704058 |           | 11407536 |  |
| Sonskynvallei Phase 3-150 Sites                             | 7      |             | 2347826     |             | 6704058 |           | 11407537 |  |
| Sonskynvallei Phase 3-150 Sites                             | 7      | 352174      |             | 1005609     | 0       | 1711130   |          |  |
| Sonskynvallei Phase 3-150 Sites                             | 7      | 352174      |             | 1005609     |         | 1711130   |          |  |
| Sonskynvallei Phase 3-150 Sites                             | 7      | 352174      |             | 1005608     |         | 1711131   |          |  |
| Upgrading of Informal Settlements                           | 3      |             | 7684348     |             | 2048406 |           | 3485507  |  |
| Upgrading of Informal Settlements                           | 3      |             | 7684348     |             | 2048406 |           | 3485507  |  |
| Upgrading of Informal Settlements                           | 3      |             | 7684347     |             | 2048405 |           | 3485508  |  |
| Upgrading of Informal Settlements                           | 3      | 1152652.333 |             | 307261      | 0       | 522826    |          |  |
| Upgrading of Informal Settlements                           | 3      | 1152652     |             | 307261      |         | 522826    |          |  |
| Upgrading of Informal Settlements                           | 3      | 1152653     |             | 307261      |         | 522826    |          |  |
| Mossel Bay Tourism Route                                    | 16     | 400000      |             | 400000      |         |           |          |  |
| Portion 4 of Farm 217, Sonskynvallei                        | 7      |             | 1200000     |             |         |           |          |  |
| Fencing of eastern boundary of the Diosma Reserve           |        |             |             |             |         |           |          |  |
| adjacent to Koraalboom Street                               | 6      | 200000      | 0           | 50000       |         | 100000    |          |  |
| Machinery & Equipment-New                                   | 16     | 15000       | 0           | 0           | 0       |           |          |  |
| Machinery & Equipment-Replacement                           | 16     | 0           | 0           |             |         |           |          |  |



|  |        | 2019,       | /2020       | 2020        | /2021      | 2021/2022 |             |  |
|--|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| PROJECTS   | WARD/S | CRR         | OTHER       | CRR         | OTHER      | CRR       | OTHER       |  |
| Construction of wheel chair friendly ramp towards      |        |             |             |             |            |           |             |  |
| beachfront at Diaz beach                               | 10     | 536400      |             |             |            |           |             |  |
| Purchase new floating trauma board for Blue Flag       |        |             |             |             |            |           |             |  |
| Beaches  | 17     |             |             |             |            |           |             |  |
| Purchase new Wendy house for Blue Flag Beaches         | 17     |             |             |             |            |           |             |  |
| Purchase new ambulance stretcher for Blue Flag Beaches | 17     |             |             |             |            |           |             |  |
| Recreational facilities at beaches ward 5              | 5      | 0           | 0           | 0           |            |           |             |  |
| Lifeguard Tower  | 4      | 100000      |             |             |            |           |             |  |
| Improve access to beaches for disabled persons         | 5      | 200000      |             |             |            |           |             |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Strategic Services        | 17     | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0          | 0         | 0           |  |
| New Marketing Banners                                  | 17     | 30000       |             |             |            |           |             |  |
| Loud Hailing System ( To be fitted to CBS 62658)       | 17     | 15000       |             |             |            |           |             |  |
| Replace Airconditioner                                 | 17     | 15000       |             |             |            |           |             |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment                           | 17     | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0          |           |             |  |
| Furniture & Office Equipment-Thusong Centre_CRR        | 17     | 16700       |             |             |            |           |             |  |
| Machinery & Equipment-Thusong Centre                   | 17     |             |             |             |            |           |             |  |
| Thusong Centre Phase 2                                 | 2      | 0           | 1458726     |             | 2616633    |           |             |  |
| Thusong Centre Phase 2                                 | 2      | 1912979     |             | 3431461     |            |           |             |  |
| Machinery & Equipment-Public Participation             | 17     |             |             |             |            |           |             |  |
|  |        | 106271195.8 | 203120435.6 | 98231827.61 | 91751304.3 | 118131988 | 126680869.7 |  |



## **CAPITAL ALLOCATION PER WARD 2018/2019 - 2020/2021**

## CAPITAL BUDGET\_2019/20 MTREF SUMMARY PER WARD

|                      |             | 2019/2020   |             |            | 2020/2021  |             |             | 2021/2022   |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      | CRR         | OTHER       | TOTAL       | CRR        | OTHER      | TOTAL       | CRR         | OTHER       | TOTAL       |
| Ward 1               | 749,000     | 6,543,485   | 7,292,485   | 179,331    | 1,599,943  | 1,779,274   | 710,000     | -           | 710,000     |
| Ward 2               | 2,347,561   | 5,083,556   | 7,431,117   | 3,832,258  | 7,207,080  | 11,039,338  | 498,723     | 2,674,861   | 3,173,584   |
| Ward 3               | 3,657,957   | 23,053,043  | 26,711,000  | 2,321,783  | 6,145,217  | 8,467,000   | 3,268,478   | 13,329,534  | 16,598,012  |
| Ward 4               | 9,908,119   | 6,240,086   | 16,148,205  | 14,791,329 | 17,905,749 | 32,697,078  | 6,410,869   | 7,739,130   | 14,149,999  |
| Ward 5               | 3,500,000   | 15,000,000  | 18,500,000  | 1,825,000  | 12,000,000 | 13,825,000  | 7,010,000   | 12,000,000  | 19,010,000  |
| Ward 6               | 2,280,000   | -           | 2,280,000   | 2,107,000  | -          | 2,107,000   | 4,155,000   | -           | 4,155,000   |
| Ward 7               | 6,016,522   | 8,743,478   | 14,760,000  | 3,103,783  | 20,981,739 | 24,085,522  | 7,218,130   | 38,069,994  | 45,288,124  |
| Ward 8               | 6,225,000   | 200,000     | 6,425,000   | 4,155,000  | -          | 4,155,000   | 9,535,000   | -           | 9,535,000   |
| Ward 9               | 2,425,000   | -           | 2,425,000   | 5,560,000  | -          | 5,560,000   | 5,725,000   | -           | 5,725,000   |
| Ward 10              | 2,209,878   | 347,826     | 2,557,704   | 4,450,000  | -          | 4,450,000   | 7,700,000   | -           | 7,700,000   |
| Ward 11              | 2,350,000   | -           | 2,350,000   | 8,000,000  | -          | 8,000,000   | 11,520,000  | -           | 11,520,000  |
| Ward 12              | 2,200,000   | -           | 2,200,000   | 2,500,000  | 2,788,209  | 5,288,209   | 900,000     | 2,038,829   | 2,938,829   |
| Ward 13              | 2,789,130   | 2,395,652   | 5,184,783   | 1,314,783  | -          | 1,314,783   | 6,100,000   | -           | 6,100,000   |
| Ward 14              | 1,107,076   | 2,961,976   | 4,069,052   | 1,517,075  | 588,900    | 2,105,975   | 2,116,295   | 2,999,593   | 5,115,888   |
| Administrative or    |             |             |             |            |            |             |             |             |             |
| Head Office          |             |             |             |            |            |             |             |             |             |
| (Including Satellite |             |             |             |            |            |             |             |             |             |
| Offices)             | 7,061,835   | 57,000,000  | 64,061,835  | 4,892,020  | -          | 4,892,020   | 5,512,000   | 20,000,000  | 25,512,000  |
| Whole of the         |             |             |             |            |            |             |             |             |             |
| Municipality         | 51,444,117  | 75,551,333  | 126,995,450 | 37,682,466 | 22,534,467 | 60,216,933  | 39,752,493  | 27,828,929  | 67,581,422  |
|                      |             |             |             |            |            |             |             |             |             |
|                      | 106,271,196 | 203,120,436 | 309,391,631 | 98,231,828 | 91,751,304 | 189,983,132 | 118,131,988 | 126,680,870 | 244,812,858 |



## MONTHLY CASH FLOW 2018/2019

# Quarter 1

|  | Jul-19    |                  |                 |           | Aug-19           |                 | Sep-19    |                  |                 |  |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|--|
|  | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |  |
| MUN MAN: Council (1112)  | 1,310,740 | 3,153,050        | 0               | 1,438,829 | 1,223,157        | 14,000          | 2,426,197 | 1,457,634        | 9,000           |  |
| MUN MAN: Executive Costs: MM (1100)  | 0         | 321,414          | 0               | 0         | 396,499          | 0               | 0         | 406,303          | 0               |  |
| MUN MAN: Internal audit (1103)   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 224,359          | 0               | 0         | 671,517          | 0               |  |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: General (1126)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |  |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: Municipal Court (1127)                                      | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |  |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: Planning and Integrated Services (1128)                     | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |  |
| MUN MAN: Mossel Bay Central Improvement District (1102) / Municipal Buildings (7712) | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |  |
| MUN MAN: Strategic Services (1101)   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |  |
| MUN MAN: Call Centre (1104)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |  |
| MUN MAN: Administration: Change Management (1105)                                    | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |  |
| MUN MAN: Thusong Centre (1106)   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |  |
| MUN MAN: Public Participation (1107)   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Executive Costs (7700)   | 0         | 40,253           | 0               | 0         | 81,234           | 15,000          | 0         | 85,857           | 0               |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Publ & Media Co (7701)   | 0         | 32,878           | 0               | 0         | 50,196           | 0               | 0         | 44,672           | 0               |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Mossel Bay Central Improvement District (7702)                 | 71,798    | 48,692           | 0               | 71,728    | 73,074           | 0               | 71,940    | 79,240           | 0               |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Risk & Institu Perf Man (7703)                                 | 0         | 2,133            | 0               | 0         | 6,631            | 0               | 0         | 22,765           | 0               |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: IDP (7705)   | 0         | 173,842          | 0               | 0         | 186,603          | 0               | 0         | 209,852          | 15,000          |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Thusong Centre (7706)  | 52,200    | 210,102          | 0               | 93,066    | 242,418          | 0               | 140,920   | 265,273          | 0               |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Public Participation (7707)                                    | 0         | 147,877          | 0               | 0         | 284,226          | 0               | 0         | 358,617          | 0               |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Call Centre (7704)   | 0         | 992              | 0               | 0         | 1,269            | 0               | 0         | 1,060            | 0               |  |
| CORP SERV: Administration: General (2231)  | 0         | 467,919          | 0               | 0         | 521,322          | 0               | 0         | 609,619          | 0               |  |
| CORP SERV: ICT (2223)  | 0         | 1,256,975        | 0               | 0         | 880,946          | 0               | 0         | 762,790          | 0               |  |



|  |           | Jul-19           |                 |     |          | Aug-19           |                 | Sep-19    |                  |              |       |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----|----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-------|
|  | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | RE  | EVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPI<br>EXP. |       |
| CORP SERV: Archives (2232)   | 0         | 115,963          | 0               |     | 0        | 130,283          | 0               | 0         | 138,447          | 0            |       |
| CORP SERV: Council Support (2211)                                  | 175       | 408,545          | 0               |     | 237      | 304,257          | 0               | 189       | 332,452          | 0            |       |
| CORP SERV: Executive Costs: Corporate Services (2210)              | 0         | 215,411          | 0               |     | 0        | 246,645          | 0               | 0         | 257,341          | 0            |       |
| CORP SERV: Human Resources (2222)                                  | 0         | 793,567          |                 | 0   | 0        | 882,849          | (               | 0         | 1,199,831        |              | 0     |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: General (2226)                          | 4,061     | 324,168          |                 | 0   | 12,323   | 289,295          | (               | 10,206    | 540,262          |              | 0     |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: Municipal Court (2227)                  | 0         | 199,730          | 0               |     | 0        | 271,913          | 0               | 0         | 256,994          | 0            |       |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: Planning and Integrated Services (2228) | 0         | 167,047          | 0               |     | 0        | 162,184          | 0               | 0         | 255,372          | 0            |       |
| CORP SERV: Indoor Sport Facility (2252)                            | 0         | 0                | 0               |     | 0        | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0            |       |
| CORP SERV: Local Economic Development (2253)                       | 0         | 0                | 0               |     | 0        | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0            |       |
| CORP SERV: Secretariat (2233)                                      | 0         | 142,938          |                 | 0   | 0        | 157,850          | (               | 0         | 167,480          |              | 0     |
| CORP SERV: Security (2234)   | 0         | 42,125           | 0               |     | 0        | 46,868           | 0               | 0         | 50,371           | 0            |       |
| CORP SERV: Socio-Economic Development (2251)                       | 0         | 0                | 0               |     | 0        | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0            |       |
| CORP SERV: Administration: Change Management (2242)                | 0         | 0                | 0               |     | 0        | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0            |       |
| CORP SERV: Call Centre (2212)                                      | 0         | 0                | 0               |     | 0        | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0            |       |
| CORP SERV: Public Participation (2244)                             | 0         | 0                | 0               |     | 0        | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0            |       |
| CORP SERV: Thusong Centre (2243)                                   | 0         | 0                | 0               |     | 0        | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0            |       |
| CORP SERV: Tourism (2254)  | 0         | 0                | 0               |     | 0        | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0            |       |
| FIN SERV: Assets (3302)  | 208,125   | 3,018,296        |                 | 0   | 18,236   | 345,488          | (               | 167,657   | 4,107,953        |              | 0     |
| FIN SERV: Budget and Reporting (3300)                              | 5,050     | 327,098          |                 | 0   | 12,550   | 362,723          | (               | 42,450    | 388,718          |              | 0     |
| FIN SERV: Rev enhanc & Credit con (3403)                           | 417,286   | 236,173          | 0               | 2   | 205,743  | 764,715          | 0               | 428,411   | 782,398          | 0            |       |
| FIN SERV: Creditors (3304)   | 0         | 214,851          |                 | 0   | 0        | 238,518          | (               | 0         | 252,192          |              | 0     |
| FIN SERV: Customer Care (3404)                                     | 814       | 395,170          | 0               |     | 583      | 437,645          | 0               | 513       | 469,698          | 0            |       |
| FIN SERV: Executive Costs: Finance (3301)                          | 0         | 107,754          | 0               |     | 0        | 133,854          | 0               | 0         | 143,016          | 0            |       |
| FIN SERV: Financial Systems (3303)                                 | 27,838    | 335,069          |                 | 0   | 35,598   | 244,875          | (               | 63,206    | 213,386          |              | 7,500 |
| FIN SERV: Financial Management (3306)                              | 2,797,373 | 132,418          | 0               | 4,0 | .024,305 | 170,613          | 0               | 3,067,688 | 184,823          | 0            |       |
| FIN SERV: Revenue services: Admin (3405)                           | 289       | 142,817          |                 | 0   | 362      | 295,044          |                 | 1,645     | 239,220          |              | 0     |



|  |            | Jul-19           |                 |                | Aug-19           |                 |                | Sep-19           |                 |
|--|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|  | REVENUE    | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE        | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE        | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |
| FIN SERV: Logistics (3373)   | 0          | 155,099          | 0               | 0              | 173,401          | 0               | 0              | 189,574          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Procurement (3372)   | 21,518     | 332,187          | 0               | 30,719         | 381,550          | 0               | 28,980         | 412,104          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Valuations (3392)  | 0          | 238,107          | 0               | 0              | 192,659          | 0               | 0              | 283,767          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Rates and Taxes (3402)   | 11,584,030 | 113,581          | 0               | 11,587,54<br>2 | 132,782          | 0               | 11,572,14<br>0 | 166,950          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Payroll (3305)   | 0          | 196,757          | 0               | 0              | 220,558          | 0               | 0              | 233,805          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Billing and Client services (3401)                               | 0          | 234,832          | 0               | 0              | 262,248          | 0               | 0              | 281,551          | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Electricity: Distribution (4414)                          | 49,569,581 | 2,522,201        | 200,000         | 40,479,90<br>4 | 45,731,405       | 2,300,000       | 38,758,99<br>7 | 42,497,958       | 860,000         |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Fleet Management (4424)                                   | 0          | 185,703          | 0               | 0              | 204,099          | 0               | 0              | 216,168          | 12,000          |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: DESALINATION PLANT (4489)                                 | 0          | 102,771          | 0               | 0              | 103,380          | 0               | 0              | 111,471          | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Electricity: Administration (4201)                        | 0          | 418,343          | 0               | 0              | 536,038          | 0               | 0              | 585,595          | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Executive Costs: Technical/Infrastructure Services (4400) | 0          | 267,069          | 0               | 0              | 306,685          | 0               | 0              | 329,206          | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: PMU (4401)  | 0          | 1,587            | 0               | 0              | 1,924            | 0               | 0              | 2,390            | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Public Transport Facilities (4407)                        | 0          | 201,988          | 0               | 0              | 207,840          | 0               | 0              | 212,451          | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Parking Areas (4408)                                      | 0          | 74,769           | 0               | 0              | 92,188           | 0               | 0              | 98,363           | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: External roads (4462)                                     | 416,500    | 0                | 0               | 417,040        | 2,329            | 0               | 417,094        | 1,894            | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Stormwater (4464)   | 0          | 1,024,084        | 500,000         | 0              | 1,266,788        | 700,000         | 0              | 1,579,274        | 700,000         |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Streets (4468)  | 38,938     | 3,314,401        | 465,000         | 171,488        | 4,315,475        | 585,000         | 352,283        | 4,714,604        | 1,190,000       |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: LABORATORY (4490)   | 0          | 119,539          | 0               | 0              | 120,221          | 0               | 0              | 129,227          | 25,000          |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: RO: Plant (4479)  | 0          | 49,567           | 0               | 0              | 54,200           | 0               | 0              | 57,274           | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Bulk services (4477)                            | 0          | 529,042          | 21,000          | 0              | 584,904          | 21,000          | 0              | 615,430          | 321,000         |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Distribution (4478)                             | 7,263,445  | 2,050,917        | 100,000         | 7,994,760      | 2,287,848        | 200,000         | 8,018,857      | 2,413,260        | 600,000         |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Pumps (4302)                                    | 0          | 246,672          | 0               | 0              | 343,672          | 0               | 0              | 461,841          | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Brandwacht (4471)                  | 0          | 13,713           | 550,000         | 0              | 15,114           | 550,000         | 0              | 16,179           | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Friemersheim (4476)                | 0          | 47,195           | 0               | 0              | 49,951           | 0               | 0              | 51,689           | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Groot Brak (4474)                  | 0          | 61,060           | 0               | 0              | 75,406           | 60,000          | 0              | 85,329           | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Herbertsdale (4475)                | 0          | 8,915            | 0               | 0              | 9,422            | 0               | 0              | 10,234           | 0               |



|   |            | Jul-19           |                 | Aug-19         |                  | Sep-19          |                |                  |                 |
|---|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|   | REVENUE    | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE        | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE        | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Pinnacle Point (4472) | 0          | 179,537          | 0               | 0              | 226,022          | 0               | 0              | 240,546          | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Regional Plant (4473) | 0          | 1,027,295        | 2,700,679       | 0              | 1,129,271        | 3,116,180       | 0              | 1,172,737        | 3,611,320       |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Ruiterbos (4470)      | 0          | 36,287           | 0               | 0              | 54,173           | 0               | 0              | 61,141           | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Street lighting (4202)                       | 0          | 382,932          | 0               | 0              | 433,635          | 0               | 0              | 518,980          | 20,000          |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Telemetry (4204)                             | 0          | 64,657           | 0               | 0              | 153,511          | 0               | 0              | 143,929          | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Traffic lights (4203)                        | 0          | 13,812           | 0               | 0              | 29,207           | 0               | 0              | 57,698           | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Bulk Services (4488)                  | 18,649,028 | 387,335          | 500,000         | 10,775,02<br>3 | 515,257          | 2,700,000       | 11,160,91<br>5 | 577,762          | 4,800,000       |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Distribution (4487)                   | -1,650,966 | 2,977,361        | 412,400         | -<br>1,117,993 | 3,578,188        | 412,400         | -<br>1,151,663 | 6,359,103        | 1,162,400       |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Pumps (4301)                          | 0          | 139,418          | 0               | 0              | 181,767          | 0               | 0              | 248,526          | 50,000          |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Friemersheim (4485)      | 0          | 67,630           | 0               | 0              | 67,953           | 0               | 0              | 72,214           | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Groot Brak (4484)        | 0          | 205,876          | 0               | 0              | 207,089          | 0               | 0              | 223,151          | 60,000          |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Herbertsdale (4486)      | 0          | 15,271           | 0               | 0              | 15,358           | 0               | 0              | 16,500           | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Klein Brak (4482)        | 0          | 328,971          | 0               | 0              | 330,926          | 0               | 0              | 356,780          | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Lodewyks (4481)          | 0          | 8,950            | 0               | 0              | 9,005            | 0               | 0              | 9,711            | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Ruiterbos (4480)         | 0          | 18,252           | 0               | 0              | 18,358           | 0               | 0              | 19,733           | 0               |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Sand hoogte (4483)       | 0          | 184,642          | 0               | 0              | 185,727          | 0               | 0              | 200,044          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Ablution Blocks (5512)                              | 0          | 172,474          | 0               | 0              | 190,791          | 0               | 0              | 203,149          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Beaches: Ablution Facilities (5703)                 | 0          | 48,688           | 0               | 0              | 54,257           | 0               | 0              | 58,068           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Beaches (5702)                                      | 0          | 106,721          | 0               | 0              | 129,157          | 0               | 0              | 159,533          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Resorts: De Bakke / Santos (5524)                   | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| COM SERV: Resorts: Point (5523)                               | 0          | 185,602          | 0               | 0              | 202,911          | 0               | 0              | 213,334          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Cemeteries (5532)                                   | 29,810     | 153,473          | 0               | 34,676         | 181,547          | 0               | 31,410         | 182,251          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Chalets: De Bakke (5544)                            | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| COM SERV: Chalets: Dias (5545)                                | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| COM SERV: Disaster Management Service (5562)                  | 0          | 26,816           | 0               | 0              | 30,089           | 0               | 0              | 32,095           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Indoor Sport Facility (5502)                        | 0          | 38,472           | 0               | 0              | 52,332           | 0               | 0              | 88,365           | 0               |



|  |           | Jul-19           |                 |           | Aug-19           |                 | Sep-19    |                  |                 |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
|  | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |
| COM SERV: Community Development (5503)                               | 0         | 337,205          | 0               | 0         | 382,295          | 0               | 0         | 482,491          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Streets Cleaning: Parks & Recreation (5563)                | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| COM SERV: Waste Management, Environmental & Pollution Control (5201) | 0         | 116,461          | 0               | 0         | 131,885          | 0               | 0         | 142,227          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Executive Costs: Community Services (5500)                 | 0         | 350,547          | 0               | 0         | 410,404          | 0               | 0         | 322,266          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Fire and Rescue Service (5560)                             | 15,512    | 1,858,604        | 0               | 48,460    | 2,364,430        | 0               | 174,622   | 2,987,914        | 0               |
| COM SERV: Harry Giddey Park (5581)                                   | 438       | 109,544          | 0               | 308       | 127,128          | 0               | 4,077     | 154,225          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Brandwacht (5601)                                 | 0         | 14,885           | 113,043         | 0         | 16,631           | 113,043         | 0         | 17,938           | 113,043         |
| COM SERV: Library: Buisplaas (5602)                                  | 0         | 3,719            | 0               | 0         | 4,142            | 0               | 0         | 4,473            | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: D'Almeida (5594)                                  | 46,634    | 113,571          | 0               | 61,127    | 128,205          | 0               | 67,735    | 137,449          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Ellen van Rensburg / Groot Brak (5596)            | 127,364   | 93,979           | 0               | 166,937   | 105,019          | 0               | 184,988   | 112,746          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Friemersheim (5599)                               | 0         | 30,690           | 0               | 0         | 34,402           | 0               | 0         | 36,878           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Green Haven / Groot Brak (5595)                   | 52,664    | 63,309           | 0               | 69,031    | 71,001           | 0               | 76,494    | 75,816           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Hartenbos (5597)                                  | 52,664    | 91,034           | 0               | 69,032    | 102,871          | 0               | 76,494    | 109,955          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Herbertsdale (5600)                               | 0         | 39,486           | 0               | 0         | 44,283           | 0               | 0         | 47,909           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Kwa-Nonqaba (5598)                                | 63,669    | 175,293          | 0               | 83,457    | 196,629          | 0               | 92,479    | 210,993          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Mossel Bay (5593)                                 | 207,448   | 240,017          | 0               | 323,894   | 270,551          | 0               | 353,279   | 287,434          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Ruiterbos (5603)                                  | 0         | 5,769            | 0               | 0         | 6,577            | 0               | 0         | 6,992            | 0               |
| COM SERV: Parks Open Spaces - Deforestation (5701)                   | 857       | 93,300           | 0               | 354       | 242,841          | 0               | 31,494    | 230,144          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Parks & Beautification (5582)                              | 23,210    | 1,694,912        | 0               | 57,680    | 2,156,357        | 0               | 195,100   | 2,351,687        | 0               |
| COM SERV: Plantations (5583)   | 0         | 57,416           | 0               | 0         | 66,286           | 0               | 0         | 70,072           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Refuse Removal (5552)                                      | 6,243,141 | 2,298,086        | 0               | 6,907,381 | 4,425,827        | 0               | 6,978,779 | 4,118,025        | 0               |
| COM SERV: Registrations: Drivers Licensing (5302)                    | 110,337   | 305,281          | 0               | 96,429    | 340,439          | 0               | 100,260   | 362,551          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Registrations: Vehicle Licensing (5301)                    | 589,817   | 222,292          | 0               | 519,887   | 250,687          | 0               | 535,637   | 265,015          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Alien Vegetation Control (5561)                            | 0         | 10,431           | 0               | 0         | 11,626           | 0               | 0         | 12,386           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Sport Grounds (5592)                                       | 12,275    | 704,368          | 0               | 56,741    | 812,449          | 0               | 110,354   | 914,064          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Streets Cleaning: Waste (5553)                             | 0         | 80,540           | 0               | 0         | 91,141           | 0               | 110,710   | 108,451          | 0               |



|   |            | Jul-19           |                 |           | Aug-19           |                 |           | Sep-19           |                 |
|---|------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
|   | REVENUE    | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |
| COM SERV: Facilities and Halls (5549)                                     | 57,691     | 296,045          | 0               | 82,411    | 330,606          | 0               | 37,297    | 374,775          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Traffic By-Law Enforcement (5585)                               | 938,450    | 551,525          | 0               | 118,672   | 711,995          | 0               | 771,861   | 739,518          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Traffic By-Law Services (5570)                                  | 0          | 833,522          | 0               | 0         | 1,046,566        | 0               | 0         | 1,093,281        | 0               |
| COM SERV: Collections & Waste Disposal Facilities (5554)                  | 0          | 318,660          | 0               | 0         | 472,668          | 0               | 0         | 501,408          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Licensing & Regulations (5501)                                  | 0          | 69,902           | 0               | 0         | 78,239           | 0               | 0         | 83,588           | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Administration: Planning (6009)                           | 0          | 118,904          | 0               | 0         | 141,525          | 0               | 0         | 136,682          | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Building Control (6003)                                   | 11,805     | 1,536,375        | 0               | 11,805    | 1,614,558        | 0               | 11,805    | 1,600,440        | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Coastal Management Protection (6006)                      | 0          | 58,737           | 0               | 0         | 48,634           | 0               | 0         | 90,261           | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Environmental Management and Conservation (6005)          | 26,609     | 246,928          | 0               | 24,290    | 209,938          | 0               | 25,450    | 267,372          | 100,000         |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Executive Costs: Planning and Economic Development (6000) | 0          | 158,710          | 0               | 0         | 181,307          | 0               | 0         | 194,367          | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Outdoor advertising (6004)                                | 0          | 54,036           | 0               | 0         | 61,170           | 0               | 0         | 64,727           | 0               |
| PLAN DEV: Parking Areas (6008)  | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| PLAN DEV: Public Transport Facilities (6007)                              | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Spatial Planning (6002)                                   | 0          | 100,714          | 0               | 0         | 156,560          | 0               | 0         | 137,009          | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Economic Development (6653)                               | 37,906     | 397,401          | 0               | 44,708    | 482,907          | 0               | 64,717    | 406,100          | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Tourism (6654)  | 0          | 678,486          | 0               | 0         | 370,239          | 0               | 0         | 73,347           | 0               |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: External roads (7762)                                    | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Integrated Human Settlement (6674)                        | 2,896,567  | 643,124          | 3,620,661       | 3,203,155 | 1,000,164        | 3,620,661       | 9,351,985 | 7,668,151        | 3,620,661       |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Municipal Buildings (6612)                                | 507,775    | 296,039          | 4,750,000       | 295,934   | 380,577          | 4,750,000       | 271,990   | 456,462          | 4,750,000       |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Stormwater (7764)  | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Streets (7768)   | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Town Planning (6642)                                      | 1,408,571  | 214,603          | 0               | 1,498,898 | 242,605          | 0               | 1,056,591 | 259,502          | 0               |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Valuations (7792)  | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| COM SERV: Traffic & By-Law Enforcement (5585)                             | #N/A       | #N/A             | 0               | #N/A      | #N/A             | 0               | #N/A      | #N/A             | 0               |
|   | 104,249,03 | 48,140,288       | 13,932,783      | 90,027,31 | 95,630,535       | 19,157,284      | 96,294,23 | 109,645,182      | 22,026,924      |



# Quarter 2

|  |           | Oct-19      |         |           | Nov-19      |           | Dec-19     |             |         |
|--|-----------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------|
|  | DEL/EAULE | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL | DEVENUE   | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   | DEL/EAU IE | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL |
|  | REVENUE   | EXP.        | EXP.    | REVENUE   | EXP.        | EXP.      | REVENUE    | EXP.        | EXP.    |
| MUN MAN: Council (1112)  | 4,220,657 | 1,699,700   | 0       | 1,303,314 | 2,328,350   | 0         | 4,271,934  | 1,470,927   | 0       |
| MUN MAN: Executive Costs: MM (1100)  | 0         | 424,418     | 0       | 0         | 399,695     | 30,435    | 0          | 415,860     | 0       |
| MUN MAN: Internal audit (1103)   | 0         | 1,381,936   | 0       | 0         | 1,455,032   | 0         | 0          | 1,411,400   | 0       |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: General (1126)  | 0         | 0           | 0       | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0       |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: Municipal Court (1127)                                      | 0         | 0           | 0       | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0       |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: Planning and Integrated Services (1128)                     | 0         | 0           | 0       | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0       |
| MUN MAN: Mossel Bay Central Improvement District (1102) / Municipal Buildings (7712) | 0         | 0           | 0       | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0       |
| MUN MAN: Strategic Services (1101)   | 0         | 0           | 0       | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0       |
| MUN MAN: Call Centre (1104)  | 0         | 0           | 0       | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0       |
| MUN MAN: Administration: Change Management (1105)                                    | 0         | 0           | 0       | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0       |
| MUN MAN: Thusong Centre (1106)   | 0         | 0           | 0       | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0       |
| MUN MAN: Public Participation (1107)   | 0         | 0           | 0       | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0       |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Executive Costs (7700)   | 0         | 81,415      | 10,000  | 0         | 82,308      | 0         | 0          | 91,779      | 0       |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Publ & Media Co (7701)   | 0         | 39,217      | 0       | 0         | 38,302      | 0         | 0          | 32,960      | 0       |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Mossel Bay Central Improvement District (7702)                 | 71,798    | 76,193      | 0       | 71,657    | 76,193      | 0         | 71,586     | 75,909      | 0       |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Risk & Institu Perf Man (7703)                                 | 0         | 22,471      | 0       | 0         | 19,605      | 0         | 0          | 22,245      | 0       |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: IDP (7705)   | 0         | 184,550     | 0       | 0         | 191,741     | 0         | 0          | 208,567     | 0       |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Thusong Centre (7706)  | 229,231   | 249,199     | 0       | 380,394   | 261,943     | 0         | 209,908    | 298,686     | 0       |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Public Participation (7707)                                    | 0         | 236,353     | 0       | 0         | 260,953     | 0         | 0          | 316,896     | 0       |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Call Centre (7704)   | 0         | 883         | 0       | 0         | 998         | 0         | 0          | 746         | 0       |
| CORP SERV: Administration: General (2231)  | 0         | 570,118     | 0       | 0         | 575,967     | 0         | 0          | 671,802     | 0       |
| CORP SERV: ICT (2223)  | 0         | 637,742     | 0       | 0         | 1,115,141   | 1,715,000 | 0          | 1,143,284   | 0       |
| CORP SERV: Archives (2232)   | 0         | 129,638     | 0       | 0         | 134,234     | 0         | 0          | 159,929     | 0       |



|  |           | Oct-19           |                 |           | Nov-19           |                 |         | Dec-19           |                 |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|
|  | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |
| CORP SERV: Council Support (2211)                                  | 140       | 295,443          | 0               | 113       | 306,994          | 0               | 101     | 408,624          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Executive Costs: Corporate Services (2210)              | 0         | 245,058          | 0               | 0         | 257,304          | 0               | 0       | 283,566          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Human Resources (2222)                                  | 0         | 955,025          | (               | 0         | 952,598          | 30,000          | 0       | 1,760,546        | 67,000          |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: General (2226)                          | 6,253     | 445,847          | (               | 594       | 367,241          | 0               | 2,398   | 361,890          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: Municipal Court (2227)                  | 0         | 277,304          | 0               | 0         | 263,185          | 0               | 0       | 300,661          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: Planning and Integrated Services (2228) | 0         | 216,856          | 0               | 0         | 192,036          | 0               | 0       | 205,725          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Indoor Sport Facility (2252)                            | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0       | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Local Economic Development (2253)                       | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0       | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Secretariat (2233)                                      | 0         | 158,224          | (               | 0         | 162,758          | 0               | 0       | 194,097          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Security (2234)   | 0         | 47,690           | 0               | 0         | 49,351           | 0               | 0       | 59,713           | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Socio-Economic Development (2251)                       | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0       | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Administration: Change Management (2242)                | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0       | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Call Centre (2212)                                      | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0       | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Public Participation (2244)                             | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0       | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Thusong Centre (2243)                                   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0       | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Tourism (2254)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0       | 0                | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Assets (3302)  | 322,687   | 450,852          | (               | 167,893   | 351,436          | 0               | 59,288  | 400,466          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Budget and Reporting (3300)                              | 27,450    | 365,695          | (               | 15,150    | 376,501          | 0               | 18,500  | 444,078          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Rev enhanc & Credit con (3403)                           | 320,224   | 578,601          | 0               | 339,484   | 1,134,105        | 0               | 177,622 | 602,647          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Creditors (3304)   | 0         | 237,200          | (               | 0         | 243,308          | 0               | 0       | 298,524          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Customer Care (3404)                                     | 942       | 441,548          | 0               | 1,358     | 455,242          | 0               | 4,530   | 546,476          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Executive Costs: Finance (3301)                          | 0         | 132,560          | 0               | 0         | 139,434          | 0               | 0       | 191,437          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Financial Systems (3303)                                 | 53,031    | 238,199          | (               | 48,173    | 225,714          | 0               | 41,192  | 314,940          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Financial Management (3306)                              | 5,299,576 | 182,459          | 0               | 4,307,843 | 170,583          | 0               | 345,660 | 163,470          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Revenue services: Admin (3405)                           | 867       | 266,970          | (               | 2,436     | 203,481          | 0               | 101     | 292,658          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Logistics (3373)   | 0         | 176,126          | (               | 0         | 181,450          | 0               | 0       | 214,983          | 0               |



|  |            | Oct-19      |           |                | Nov-19      |           | Dec-19     |             |           |  |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|--|
|  |            | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   |                | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   |            | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   |  |
|  | REVENUE    | EXP.        | EXP.      | REVENUE        | EXP.        | EXP.      | REVENUE    | EXP.        | EXP.      |  |
| FIN SERV: Procurement (3372)   | 28,260     | 382,601     | 0         | 21,348         | 395,932     | 0         | 14,225     | 479,112     | 0         |  |
| FIN SERV: Valuations (3392)  | 0          | 229,118     | 0         | 0              | 204,946     | 0         | 0          | 220,098     | 0         |  |
| FIN SERV: Rates and Taxes (3402)   | 11,601,913 | 142,291     | 0         | 11,579,58<br>5 | 143,264     | 0         | 11,559,586 | 175,021     | 0         |  |
| FIN SERV: Payroll (3305)   | 0          | 218,660     | 0         | 0              | 226,392     | 0         | 0          | 269,290     | 0         |  |
| FIN SERV: Billing and Client services (3401)                               | 0          | 264,459     | 0         | 0              | 273,039     | 0         | 0          | 333,049     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Electricity: Distribution (4414)                          | 40,152,108 | 27,954,881  | 1,110,000 | 39,264,41<br>4 | 27,659,782  | 1,335,000 | 43,033,700 | 28,269,907  | 3,260,000 |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Fleet Management (4424)                                   | 0          | 208,436     | 2,000     | 0              | 220,303     | 702,000   | 0          | 257,177     | 22,000    |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: DESALINATION PLANT (4489)                                 | 0          | 106,323     | 0         | 0              | 107,551     | 0         | 0          | 107,551     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Electricity: Administration (4201)                        | 0          | 563,867     | 0         | 0              | 559,077     | 0         | 0          | 648,860     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Executive Costs: Technical/Infrastructure Services (4400) | 0          | 307,283     | 0         | 0              | 318,570     | 0         | 0          | 397,614     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: PMU (4401)  | 0          | 2,353       | 0         | 0              | 2,303       | 0         | 0          | 2,406       | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Public Transport Facilities (4407)                        | 0          | 209,717     | 0         | 0              | 218,735     | 0         | 0          | 222,277     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Parking Areas (4408)                                      | 0          | 96,623      | 100,000   | 0              | 125,227     | 100,000   | 0          | 131,317     | 7,076     |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: External roads (4462)                                     | 417,375    | 2,918       | 0         | 416,877        | 11,899      | 0         | 416,854    | 8,398       | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Stormwater (4464)   | 0          | 1,501,687   | 705,000   | 0              | 1,853,762   | 210,000   | 0          | 1,755,618   | 10,000    |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Streets (4468)  | 656,875    | 4,914,474   | 1,679,000 | 1,242,466      | 7,623,634   | 1,980,000 | 218,928    | 7,125,646   | 807,174   |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: LABORATORY (4490)   | 0          | 123,499     | 25,000    | 0              | 124,863     | 0         | 0          | 124,863     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: RO: Plant (4479)  | 0          | 55,090      | 0         | 0              | 58,360      | 0         | 0          | 67,741      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Bulk services (4477)                            | 0          | 609,900     | 321,000   | 0              | 614,745     | 1,721,000 | 0          | 672,204     | 15,000    |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Distribution (4478)                             | 9,967,745  | 2,326,791   | 560,000   | 7,704,827      | 2,351,118   | 1,000,000 | 10,237,225 | 4,005,528   | 250,000   |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Pumps (4302)                                    | 0          | 392,922     | 50,000    | 0              | 448,213     | 0         | 0          | 472,039     | 50,000    |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Brandwacht (4471)                  | 0          | 17,651      | 0         | 0              | 17,301      | 0         | 0          | 20,680      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Friemersheim (4476)                | 0          | 53,039      | 0         | 0              | 53,318      | 0         | 0          | 59,780      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Groot Brak (4474)                  | 0          | 79,745      | 0         | 0              | 86,539      | 0         | 0          | 98,617      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Herbertsdale (4475)                | 0          | 11,997      | 0         | 0              | 11,052      | 0         | 0          | 14,815      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Pinnacle Point (4472)              | 0          | 246,315     | 175,000   | 0              | 236,444     | 175,000   | 0          | 314,198     | 0         |  |



|   |            | Oct-19           |                 |                | Nov-19           |                 | Dec-19     |                  |              |         |
|---|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|--------------|---------|
|   | REVENUE    | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE        | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE    | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPI<br>EXP. | ΓAL     |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Regional Plant (4473) | 0          | 1,243,798        | 3,464,144       | 0              | 1,237,534        | 1,983,390       | 0          | 1,521,941        |              | 0       |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Ruiterbos (4470)      | 0          | 57,436           | 0               | 0              | 71,144           | 0               | 0          | 71,231           | 0            |         |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Street lighting (4202)                       | 0          | 486,218          | 20,000          | 0              | 509,187          | 40,000          | 0          | 553,050          |              | 0       |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Telemetry (4204)                             | 0          | 257,612          | 0               | 0              | 279,507          | 0               | 0          | 306,797          | 0            |         |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Traffic lights (4203)                        | 0          | 24,499           | 0               | 0              | 100,412          | 0               | 0          | 82,035           | 0            |         |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Bulk Services (4488)                  | 11,497,786 | 599,125          | 5,750,000       | 13,044,43<br>2 | 686,462          | 5,750,000       | 11,892,996 | 3,623,333        | 3,0          | 000,000 |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Distribution (4487)                   | 775,368    | 4,775,638        | 1,162,400       | 1,526,724      | 4,395,351        | 1,862,400       | 927,708    | 4,335,498        | 2            | 208,400 |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Pumps (4301)                          | 0          | 204,289          | 0               | 0              | 240,259          | 50,000          | 0          | 237,680          |              | 0       |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Friemersheim (4485)      | 0          | 69,505           | 0               | 0              | 70,148           | 0               | 0          | 70,148           | 0            |         |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Groot Brak (4484)        | 0          | 212,932          | 0               | 0              | 215,363          | 0               | 0          | 215,363          |              | 0       |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Herbertsdale (4486)      | 0          | 15,774           | 0               | 0              | 15,948           | 0               | 0          | 15,948           | 0            |         |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Klein Brak (4482)        | 0          | 340,328          | 0               | 0              | 344,245          | 0               | 0          | 344,245          |              | 0       |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Lodewyks (4481)          | 0          | 9,262            | 0               | 0              | 9,368            | 0               | 0          | 9,368            | 0            |         |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Ruiterbos (4480)         | 0          | 18,857           | 0               | 0              | 19,067           | 0               | 0          | 19,067           | 0            |         |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Sand hoogte (4483)       | 0          | 190,933          | 0               | 0              | 193,102          | 0               | 0          | 193,102          |              | 0       |
| COM SERV: Ablution Blocks (5512)                              | 0          | 192,586          | 0               | 0              | 197,492          | 0               | 0          | 230,958          | 0            |         |
| COM SERV: Beaches: Ablution Facilities (5703)                 | 0          | 56,139           | 0               | 0              | 58,088           | 0               | 0          | 68,486           | 0            |         |
| COM SERV: Beaches (5702)                                      | 0          | 214,143          | 0               | 0              | 185,352          | 0               | 0          | 319,166          | 0            |         |
| COM SERV: Resorts: De Bakke / Santos (5524)                   | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0            |         |
| COM SERV: Resorts: Point (5523)                               | 0          | 204,305          | 0               | 0              | 208,724          | 0               | 0          | 236,997          | 0            |         |
| COM SERV: Cemeteries (5532)                                   | 31,980     | 182,696          | 0               | 28,486         | 182,447          | 0               | 30,119     | 205,462          |              | 0       |
| COM SERV: Chalets: De Bakke (5544)                            | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0            |         |
| COM SERV: Chalets: Dias (5545)                                | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0            |         |
| COM SERV: Disaster Management Service (5562)                  | 0          | 30,240           | 0               | 0              | 31,231           | 0               | 0          | 37,692           | 0            |         |
| COM SERV: Indoor Sport Facility (5502)                        | 0          | 80,308           | 0               | 0              | 65,693           | 0               | 0          | 96,899           |              | 0       |
| COM SERV: Community Development (5503)                        | 0          | 410,654          | 0               | 0              | 418,199          | 34,000          | 0          | 446,081          |              | 0       |



|  |           | Oct-19      |         |           | Nov-19      |         | Dec-19     |             |           |  |
|--|-----------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------|--|
|  | DEVENUE.  | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL | DE1/51115 | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL | DEL/EAU IE | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   |  |
|  | REVENUE   | EXP.        | EXP.    | REVENUE   | EXP.        | EXP.    | REVENUE    | EXP.        | EXP.      |  |
| COM SERV: Streets Cleaning: Parks & Recreation (5563)                | 0         | 0           | 0       | 0         | 0           | 0       | 0          | 0           | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Waste Management, Environmental & Pollution Control (5201) | 0         | 136,823     | 0       | 0         | 140,065     | 0       | 0          | 167,136     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Executive Costs: Community Services (5500)                 | 0         | 333,581     | 0       | 0         | 333,410     | 0       | 0          | 370,799     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Fire and Rescue Service (5560)                             | 144,694   | 2,602,250   | 0       | 220,761   | 2,879,584   | 0       | 51,723     | 4,731,003   | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Harry Giddey Park (5581)                                   | 585       | 142,835     | 50,000  | 1,173     | 152,918     | 0       | 177        | 176,370     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Brandwacht (5601)                                 | 0         | 16,713      | 113,043 | 0         | 17,326      | 113,045 | 0          | 19,971      | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Buisplaas (5602)                                  | 0         | 4,238       | 0       | 0         | 4,338       | 0       | 0          | 4,793       | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Library: D'Almeida (5594)                                  | 79,054    | 128,890     | 0       | 86,171    | 134,087     | 0       | 14,193     | 158,597     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Ellen van Rensburg / Groot Brak (5596)            | 215,145   | 106,094     | 0       | 232,882   | 109,959     | 0       | 38,790     | 131,454     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Friemersheim (5599)                               | 0         | 34,487      | 0       | 0         | 35,726      | 0       | 0          | 42,895      | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Green Haven / Groot Brak (5595)                   | 89,103    | 71,065      | 0       | 96,747    | 73,971      | 0       | 16,028     | 86,611      | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Hartenbos (5597)                                  | 89,040    | 103,543     | 0       | 96,540    | 107,359     | 0       | 16,028     | 127,949     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Herbertsdale (5600)                               | 0         | 44,639      | 0       | 0         | 46,441      | 0       | 0          | 55,574      | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Kwa-Nonqaba (5598)                                | 107,803   | 197,506     | 0       | 117,224   | 204,642     | 0       | 19,378     | 247,571     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Mossel Bay (5593)                                 | 428,334   | 270,811     | 0       | 411,576   | 282,454     | 0       | 95,697     | 330,705     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Ruiterbos (5603)                                  | 0         | 6,511       | 0       | 0         | 6,691       | 0       | 0          | 7,375       | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Parks Open Spaces - Deforestation (5701)                   | 1,372     | 154,239     | 0       | 274       | 169,372     | 0       | 840        | 285,158     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Parks & Beautification (5582)                              | 126,160   | 2,342,249   | 550,000 | 69,629    | 2,590,505   | 180,000 | 85,026     | 4,068,740   | 1,318,400 |  |
| COM SERV: Plantations (5583)   | 0         | 65,976      | 0       | 0         | 67,645      | 0       | 0          | 82,621      | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Refuse Removal (5552)                                      | 8,791,858 | 3,778,375   | 0       | 6,690,782 | 4,815,065   | 0       | 9,048,007  | 4,969,372   | 350,000   |  |
| COM SERV: Registrations: Drivers Licensing (5302)                    | 106,662   | 339,182     | 0       | 94,852    | 351,140     | 0       | 72,268     | 414,995     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Registrations: Vehicle Licensing (5301)                    | 600,527   | 247,997     | 0       | 548,867   | 256,728     | 35,000  | 404,597    | 302,487     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Alien Vegetation Control (5561)                            | 0         | 11,701      | 0       | 0         | 12,068      | 0       | 0          | 14,498      | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Sport Grounds (5592)                                       | 203,182   | 919,067     | 630,000 | 391,193   | 980,715     | 190,000 | 75,320     | 1,043,635   | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Streets Cleaning: Waste (5553)                             | 0         | 97,776      | 0       | 0         | 99,138      | 0       | 0          | 115,893     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Facilities and Halls (5549)                                | 63,902    | 346,144     | 0       | 60,030    | 424,567     | 250,000 | 64,699     | 434,896     | 0         |  |



|   |            | Oct-19           |                 |                | Nov-19           |                 |            |                  |                 |
|---|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|
|   | REVENUE    | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE        | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE    | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |
| COM SERV: Traffic By-Law Enforcement (5585)                               | 805,990    | 743,749          | 0               | 804,811        | 787,387          | 0               | 617,038    | 835,000          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Traffic By-Law Services (5570)                                  | 0          | 1,082,970        | 0               | 0              | 1,080,645        | 0               | 0          | 1,267,640        | 0               |
| COM SERV: Collections & Waste Disposal Facilities (5554)                  | 0          | 448,061          | 0               | 0              | 635,933          | 0               | 0          | 600,074          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Licensing & Regulations (5501)                                  | 0          | 78,747           | 0               | 0              | 81,357           | 0               | 0          | 98,229           | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Administration: Planning (6009)                           | 0          | 121,746          | 0               | 0              | 130,990          | 0               | 0          | 133,125          | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Building Control (6003)                                   | 11,805     | 1,578,000        | 0               | 11,805         | 1,634,110        | 0               | 11,805     | 1,701,493        | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Coastal Management Protection (6006)                      | 0          | 78,483           | 0               | 0              | 94,158           | 0               | 0          | 95,766           | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Environmental Management and Conservation (6005)          | 25,450     | 324,978          | 226,628         | 25,716         | 368,152          | 126,628         | 59,777     | 439,760          | 76,628          |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Executive Costs: Planning and Economic Development (6000) | 0          | 181,878          | 0               | 0              | 188,712          | 0               | 0          | 237,694          | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Outdoor advertising (6004)                                | 0          | 61,066           | 0               | 0              | 62,931           | 0               | 0          | 73,923           | 0               |
| PLAN DEV: Parking Areas (6008)  | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| PLAN DEV: Public Transport Facilities (6007)                              | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Spatial Planning (6002)                                   | 0          | 161,058          | 0               | 0              | 146,294          | 0               | 0          | 162,267          | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Economic Development (6653)                               | 70,066     | 404,538          | 0               | 48,921         | 483,181          | 0               | 152,362    | 457,719          | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Tourism (6654)  | 0          | 370,893          | 0               | 0              | 71,212           | 0               | 0          | 703,179          | 0               |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: External roads (7762)                                    | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Integrated Human Settlement (6674)                        | 10,364,828 | 8,921,797        | 3,620,661       | 8,882,601      | 7,315,097        | 3,620,661       | 8,836,304  | 7,159,971        | 3,620,661       |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Municipal Buildings (6612)                                | 329,690    | 412,322          | 4,750,000       | 633,015        | 595,978          | 4,750,000       | 143,112    | 1,894,408        | 4,750,000       |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Stormwater (7764)  | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Streets (7768)   | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Town Planning (6642)                                      | 992,997    | 243,379          | 0               | 874,103        | 275,958          | 0               | 844,785    | 305,363          | 0               |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Valuations (7792)  | 0          | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| COM SERV: Traffic & By-Law Enforcement (5585)                             | #N/A       | #N/A             | 4,000           | #N/A           | #N/A             | 176,700         | #N/A       | #N/A             | 125,000         |
|   | 109,330,51 | 90,061,764       | 25,073,876      | 98,813,79<br>3 | 94,901,884       | 27,983,559      | 104,202,11 | 107,416,553      | 17,812,339      |



# Quarter 3

|  |           | Jan-20           |                 |           | Feb-20           |                 | Mar-20    |                  |                 |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
|  | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |
|  |           |                  |                 |           |                  |                 |           |                  |                 |
| MUN MAN: Council (1112)  | 1,412,989 | 1,482,222        | 0               | 1,502,145 | 1,307,442        | 5,000           | 1,482,413 | 1,516,083        | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Executive Costs: MM (1100)  | 0         | 375,271          | 0               | 0         | 538,408          | 0               | 0         | 373,747          | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Internal audit (1103)   | 0         | 304,226          | 0               | 0         | 178,297          | 0               | 0         | 239,241          | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: General (1126)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: Municipal Court (1127)                                      | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: Planning and Integrated Services (1128)                     | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Mossel Bay Central Improvement District (1102) / Municipal Buildings (7712) | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Strategic Services (1101)   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Call Centre (1104)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Administration: Change Management (1105)                                    | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Thusong Centre (1106)   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Public Participation (1107)   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Executive Costs (7700)   | 0         | 72,133           | 0               | 0         | 164,804          | 20,000          | 0         | 72,201           | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Publ & Media Co (7701)   | 0         | 37,958           | 0               | 0         | 55,967           | 0               | 0         | 25,283           | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Mossel Bay Central Improvement District (7702)                 | 46,425    | 49,260           | 0               | 46,354    | 49,260           | 0               | 46,354    | 49,260           | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Risk & Institu Perf Man (7703)                                 | 0         | 10,330           | 0               | 0         | 27,026           | 0               | 0         | 15,316           | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: IDP (7705)   | 0         | 167,110          | 0               | 0         | 173,876          | 0               | 0         | 196,895          | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Thusong Centre (7706)  | 127,819   | 233,307          | 500,000         | 109,107   | 231,546          | 500,000         | 312,680   | 232,796          | 500,000         |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Public Participation (7707)                                    | 0         | 204,145          | 0               | 0         | 195,804          | 0               | 0         | 224,951          | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Call Centre (7704)   | 0         | 845              | 0               | 0         | 864              | 0               | 0         | 858              | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Administration: General (2231)  | 0         | 602,901          | 0               | 0         | 549,349          | 0               | 0         | 528,026          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: ICT (2223)  | 0         | 814,625          | 0               | 0         | 640,548          | 0               | 0         | 686,984          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Archives (2232)   | 0         | 120,533          | 0               | 0         | 121,575          | 0               | 0         | 122,339          | 0               |



|  |           | Jan-20           |                 |           | Feb-20           |                 |           | Mar-20           |                 |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
|  | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |
| CORP SERV: Council Support (2211)                                  | 163       | 274,708          | 0               | 180       | 266,718          | 0               | 209       | 306,537          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Executive Costs: Corporate Services (2210)              | 0         | 216,509          | 0               | 0         | 229,324          | 0               | 0         | 240,606          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Human Resources (2222)                                  | 0         | 855,096          | 25,000          | 0         | 1,013,229        | 0               | 0         | 957,162          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: General (2226)                          | 53,525    | 409,275          | (               | 8,208     | 406,591          | 0               | 1,523     | 320,542          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: Municipal Court (2227)                  | 0         | 355,603          | 0               | 0         | 271,484          | 0               | 0         | 254,360          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: Planning and Integrated Services (2228) | 0         | 199,749          | 0               | 0         | 198,421          | 0               | 0         | 163,264          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Indoor Sport Facility (2252)                            | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Local Economic Development (2253)                       | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Secretariat (2233)                                      | 0         | 149,376          | (               | 0         | 149,372          | 0               | 0         | 149,225          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Security (2234)   | 0         | 44,012           | 0               | 0         | 43,761           | 0               | 0         | 44,027           | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Socio-Economic Development (2251)                       | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Administration: Change Management (2242)                | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Call Centre (2212)                                      | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Public Participation (2244)                             | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Thusong Centre (2243)                                   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Tourism (2254)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Assets (3302)  | 68,039    | 424,543          | 60,000          | 87,947    | 333,990          | 0               | 412,157   | 307,767          | 300,000         |
| FIN SERV: Budget and Reporting (3300)                              | 7,400     | 339,247          | (               | 11,850    | 341,805          | 5,000           | 16,750    | 342,712          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Rev enhanc & Credit con (3403)                           | 246,950   | 621,746          | 0               | 660,256   | 753,529          | 0               | 79,566    | 633,586          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Creditors (3304)   | 0         | 224,465          | (               | 0         | 222,316          | 0               | 0         | 221,295          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Customer Care (3404)                                     | 582       | 411,205          | 0               | 760       | 413,928          | 0               | 393       | 411,744          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Executive Costs: Finance (3301)                          | 0         | 121,890          | 0               | 0         | 124,263          | 0               | 0         | 124,873          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Financial Systems (3303)                                 | 32,685    | 432,980          | (               | 35,320    | 253,145          | 0               | 46,098    | 225,251          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Financial Management (3306)                              | 3,313,433 | 175,858          | 0               | 2,245,478 | 180,031          | 0               | 5,023,306 | 167,281          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Revenue services: Admin (3405)                           | 225       | 203,958          | (               | 749       | 237,357          | 0               | 498       | 246,659          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Logistics (3373)   | 0         | 168,777          | (               | 0         | 163,283          | 0               | 0         | 168,625          | 0               |



|  |                | Jan-20      |           |                | Feb-20      |           | Mar-20         |             |           |  |
|--|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--|
|  |                | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   |                | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   |                | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   |  |
|  | REVENUE        | EXP.        | EXP.      | REVENUE        | EXP.        | EXP.      | REVENUE        | EXP.        | EXP.      |  |
| FIN SERV: Procurement (3372)   | 10,770         | 358,166     | 0         | 16,303         | 356,272     | 0         | 9,052          | 365,073     | 0         |  |
| FIN SERV: Valuations (3392)  | 0              | 219,398     | 0         | 0              | 162,670     | 0         | 0              | 356,549     | 0         |  |
| FIN SERV: Rates and Taxes (3402)   | 11,578,65<br>7 | 120,545     | 0         | 11,572,79<br>2 | 963,624     | 0         | 11,596,87<br>5 | 143,467     | 0         |  |
| FIN SERV: Payroll (3305)   | 0              | 203,759     | 0         | 0              | 205,198     | 0         | 0              | 204,263     | 0         |  |
| FIN SERV: Billing and Client services (3401)                               | 0              | 246,599     | 0         | 0              | 247,612     | 0         | 0              | 246,619     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Electricity: Distribution (4414)                          | 38,207,94<br>1 | 27,189,114  | 910,000   | 37,532,53<br>2 | 27,754,029  | 1,520,000 | 38,432,01<br>9 | 23,040,642  | 2,485,000 |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Fleet Management (4424)                                   | 0              | 193,717     | 2,000     | 0              | 193,853     | 52,000    | 0              | 192,103     | 22,000    |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: DESALINATION PLANT (4489)                                 | 0              | 99,017      | 0         | 0              | 98,726      | 0         | 0              | 99,139      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Electricity: Administration (4201)                        | 0              | 482,886     | 0         | 0              | 520,386     | 0         | 0              | 532,972     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Executive Costs: Technical/Infrastructure Services (4400) | 0              | 283,976     | 0         | 0              | 287,145     | 0         | 0              | 287,305     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: PMU (4401)  | 0              | 1,704       | 0         | 0              | 2,070       | 0         | 0              | 2,302       | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Public Transport Facilities (4407)                        | 0              | 205,004     | 50,000    | 0              | 207,448     | 50,000    | 0              | 210,839     | 50,000    |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Parking Areas (4408)                                      | 0              | 100,052     | 605,461   | 0              | 100,969     | 900,000   | 0              | 114,842     | 900,000   |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: External roads (4462)                                     | 417,290        | 6,432       | 0         | 416,919        | 5,356       | 0         | 437,644        | 9,790       | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Stormwater (4464)   | 0              | 1,556,992   | 400,000   | 0              | 1,400,876   | 1,000,000 | 0              | 1,249,146   | 1,600,000 |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Streets (4468)  | 328,226        | 5,091,588   | 2,138,826 | 251,767        | 5,325,826   | 2,265,345 | 887,734        | 6,512,175   | 2,915,945 |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: LABORATORY (4490)   | 0              | 114,625     | 0         | 0              | 115,036     | 0         | 0              | 114,763     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: RO: Plant (4479)  | 0              | 51,446      | 0         | 0              | 52,167      | 0         | 0              | 53,071      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Bulk services (4477)                            | 0              | 605,325     | 2,315,000 | 0              | 600,433     | 2,021,000 | 0              | 592,444     | 2,021,000 |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Distribution (4478)                             | 7,962,215      | 2,316,865   | 100,000   | 7,870,769      | 2,759,597   | 900,000   | 7,966,379      | 2,274,491   | 440,000   |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Pumps (4302)                                    | 0              | 393,941     | 100,000   | 0              | 380,553     | 150,000   | 0              | 409,473     | 100,000   |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Brandwacht (4471)                  | 0              | 18,959      | 0         | 0              | 17,530      | 0         | 0              | 52,903      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Friemersheim (4476)                | 0              | 53,969      | 0         | 0              | 52,028      | 0         | 0              | 50,992      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Groot Brak (4474)                  | 0              | 79,821      | 40,000    | 0              | 74,623      | 0         | 0              | 75,196      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Herbertsdale (4475)                | 0              | 13,496      | 0         | 0              | 11,542      | 0         | 0              | 43,359      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Pinnacle Point (4472)              | 0              | 288,526     | 0         | 0              | 259,610     | 0         | 0              | 250,680     | 0         |  |



|   |                | Jan-20           |                 |                | Feb-20           |                 | Mar-20         |                  |                 |  |
|---|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
|   | REVENUE        | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE        | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE        | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Regional Plant (4473) | 0              | 1,298,277        | 950,000         | 0              | 1,217,044        | 855,000         | 0              | 1,149,299        | 355,000         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Ruiterbos (4470)      | 0              | 55,859           | 0               | 0              | 52,680           | 0               | 0              | 51,233           | 0               |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Street lighting (4202)                       | 0              | 493,438          | 0               | 0              | 420,418          | 40,000          | 0              | 438,528          | 220,000         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Telemetry (4204)                             | 0              | 74,597           | 0               | 0              | 153,594          | 0               | 0              | 113,349          | 0               |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Traffic lights (4203)                        | 0              | 27,963           | 0               | 0              | 34,474           | 0               | 0              | 39,844           | 0               |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Bulk Services (4488)                  | 13,268,84<br>3 | 562,175          | 3,350,000       | 13,499,99<br>9 | 532,014          | 5,500,000       | 13,204,45<br>5 | 549,453          | 5,700,000       |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Distribution (4487)                   | 1,296,131      | 7,361,572        | 1,050,460       | 1,250,023      | 4,721,149        | 1,601,852       | 1,255,904      | 6,001,303        | 1,766,460       |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Pumps (4301)                          | 0              | 195,096          | 50,000          | 0              | 196,924          | 50,000          | 0              | 231,310          | 0               |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Friemersheim (4485)      | 0              | 65,307           | 0               | 0              | 65,497           | 0               | 0              | 65,369           | 0               |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Groot Brak (4484)        | 0              | 197,109          | 0               | 0              | 197,838          | 0               | 0              | 197,353          | 0               |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Herbertsdale (4486)      | 0              | 14,651           | 0               | 0              | 14,702           | 0               | 0              | 14,668           | 0               |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Klein Brak (4482)        | 0              | 314,873          | 0               | 0              | 316,044          | 0               | 0              | 315,262          | 0               |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Lodewyks (4481)          | 0              | 8,568            | 0               | 0              | 8,598            | 0               | 0              | 8,577            | 0               |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Ruiterbos (4480)         | 0              | 17,502           | 0               | 0              | 17,565           | 0               | 0              | 17,524           | 0               |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Sand hoogte (4483)       | 0              | 176,834          | 0               | 0              | 177,485          | 0               | 0              | 177,050          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Ablution Blocks (5512)                              | 0              | 184,560          | 0               | 0              | 183,150          | 0               | 0              | 182,211          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Beaches: Ablution Facilities (5703)                 | 0              | 52,104           | 0               | 0              | 50,582           | 0               | 0              | 52,511           | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Beaches (5702)                                      | 0              | 258,914          | 0               | 0              | 195,008          | 0               | 0              | 177,004          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Resorts: De Bakke / Santos (5524)                   | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Resorts: Point (5523)                               | 0              | 197,935          | 0               | 0              | 196,149          | 0               | 0              | 195,226          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Cemeteries (5532)                                   | 33,549         | 198,422          | 0               | 18,708         | 179,598          | 0               | 26,110         | 179,515          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Chalets: De Bakke (5544)                            | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Chalets: Dias (5545)                                | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Disaster Management Service (5562)                  | 0              | 28,245           | 0               | 0              | 28,484           | 0               | 0              | 28,388           | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Indoor Sport Facility (5502)                        | 0              | 57,287           | 0               | 0              | 62,422           | 0               | 0              | 56,750           | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Community Development (5503)                        | 0              | 342,900          | 0               | 0              | 347,838          | 0               | 0              | 393,336          | 0               |  |



|  |           | Jan-20           |                 |           | Feb-20           |                 | Mar-20    |                  |                 |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
|  | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |
| COM SERV: Streets Cleaning: Parks & Recreation (5563)                | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| COM SERV: Waste Management, Environmental & Pollution Control (5201) | 0         | 126,125          | 0               | 0         | 127,026          | 0               | 0         | 126,131          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Executive Costs: Community Services (5500)                 | 0         | 302,995          | 0               | 0         | 343,929          | 0               | 0         | 301,524          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Fire and Rescue Service (5560)                             | 72,047    | 2,909,416        | 0               | 50,986    | 2,292,286        | 30,000          | 167,172   | 2,623,121        | 60,000          |
| COM SERV: Harry Giddey Park (5581)                                   | 458       | 123,533          | 0               | 255       | 137,377          | 0               | 310       | 123,107          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Brandwacht (5601)                                 | 0         | 15,812           | 0               | 0         | 15,272           | 0               | 0         | 16,071           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Buisplaas (5602)                                  | 0         | 4,012            | 0               | 0         | 3,740            | 0               | 0         | 4,210            | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: D'Almeida (5594)                                  | 45,282    | 119,058          | 0               | 26,205    | 120,118          | 0               | 222,518   | 121,432          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Ellen van Rensburg / Groot Brak (5596)            | 123,661   | 98,708           | 0               | 68,293    | 99,209           | 0               | 606,500   | 99,565           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Friemersheim (5599)                               | 0         | 32,216           | 0               | 0         | 32,066           | 0               | 0         | 32,475           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Green Haven / Groot Brak (5595)                   | 51,137    | 66,256           | 0               | 28,828    | 66,388           | 0               | 251,028   | 66,917           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Hartenbos (5597)                                  | 51,138    | 97,785           | 0               | 28,546    | 96,447           | 0               | 250,933   | 97,701           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Herbertsdale (5600)                               | 0         | 41,597           | 0               | 0         | 41,350           | 0               | 0         | 42,288           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Kwa-Nonqaba (5598)                                | 61,824    | 184,081          | 0               | 35,203    | 184,338          | 0               | 303,607   | 185,643          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Mossel Bay (5593)                                 | 272,938   | 253,962          | 0               | 149,959   | 253,693          | 0               | 1,059,101 | 257,278          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Library: Ruiterbos (5603)                                  | 0         | 6,112            | 0               | 0         | 5,801            | 0               | 0         | 6,515            | 0               |
| COM SERV: Parks Open Spaces - Deforestation (5701)                   | 2,777     | 298,613          | 0               | 578       | 220,728          | 0               | 1,173     | 313,440          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Parks & Beautification (5582)                              | 34,010    | 3,580,551        | 0               | 54,463    | 3,472,300        | 400,000         | 76,983    | 2,733,335        | 0               |
| COM SERV: Plantations (5583)   | 0         | 63,950           | 0               | 0         | 62,637           | 0               | 0         | 63,316           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Refuse Removal (5552)                                      | 6,413,852 | 3,738,925        | 0               | 6,390,970 | 5,215,422        | 40,000          | 6,441,242 | 3,078,591        | 0               |
| COM SERV: Registrations: Drivers Licensing (5302)                    | 112,975   | 318,389          | 0               | 106,897   | 318,356          | 0               | 108,795   | 317,442          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Registrations: Vehicle Licensing (5301)                    | 584,777   | 233,539          | 0               | 477,047   | 232,956          | 0               | 499,727   | 232,678          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Alien Vegetation Control (5561)                            | 0         | 10,954           | 0               | 0         | 11,046           | 0               | 0         | 11,018           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Sport Grounds (5592)                                       | 98,604    | 804,025          | 0               | 85,274    | 874,159          | 0               | 278,360   | 850,495          | 1,041,304       |
| COM SERV: Streets Cleaning: Waste (5553)                             | 0         | 93,844           | 0               | 56,152    | 82,656           | 0               | 77,574    | 90,698           | 0               |
| COM SERV: Facilities and Halls (5549)                                | 28,399    | 315,070          | 0               | 40,346    | 306,990          | 0               | 152,141   | 363,039          | 0               |



|   |           | Jan-20           |                 |           | Feb-20           |                 | Mar-20         |                  |                 |
|---|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|   | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE        | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |
| COM SERV: Traffic By-Law Enforcement (5585)                               | 849,258   | 833,274          | 0               | 3,545,443 | 2,158,648        | 0               | 850,742        | 679,726          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Traffic By-Law Services (5570)                                  | 0         | 1,197,630        | 0               | 0         | 1,034,115        | 0               | 0              | 993,262          | 0               |
| COM SERV: Collections & Waste Disposal Facilities (5554)                  | 0         | 368,231          | 0               | 0         | 432,489          | 0               | 0              | 538,600          | 400,000         |
| COM SERV: Licensing & Regulations (5501)                                  | 0         | 73,566           | 0               | 0         | 74,207           | 0               | 0              | 73,998           | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Administration: Planning (6009)                           | 0         | 125,894          | 0               | 0         | 113,354          | 0               | 0              | 132,241          | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Building Control (6003)                                   | 11,805    | 1,535,570        | 0               | 11,805    | 1,555,538        | 0               | 11,805         | 1,556,772        | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Coastal Management Protection (6006)                      | 0         | 75,690           | 0               | 0         | 67,834           | 0               | 0              | 90,104           | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Environmental Management and Conservation (6005)          | 26,265    | 304,662          | 81,628          | 26,293    | 237,041          | 181,628         | 26,265         | 266,232          | 181,628         |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Executive Costs: Planning and Economic Development (6000) | 0         | 169,524          | 0               | 0         | 170,855          | 0               | 0              | 169,817          | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Outdoor advertising (6004)                                | 0         | 56,721           | 0               | 0         | 57,306           | 0               | 0              | 57,584           | 0               |
| PLAN DEV: Parking Areas (6008)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| PLAN DEV: Public Transport Facilities (6007)                              | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Spatial Planning (6002)                                   | 0         | 234,242          | 0               | 0         | 161,198          | 0               | 0              | 145,455          | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Economic Development (6653)                               | 41,345    | 426,210          | 0               | 22,569    | 417,400          | 0               | -2,205         | 414,744          | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Tourism (6654)  | 0         | 987,765          | 0               | 0         | 79,323           | 0               | 0              | 78,090           | 0               |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: External roads (7762)                                    | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Integrated Human Settlement (6674)                        | 5,438,491 | 3,337,793        | 3,620,661       | 7,757,800 | 5,999,962        | 3,620,661       | 6,202,883      | 4,216,073        | 3,720,685       |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Municipal Buildings (6612)                                | 307,214   | 339,486          | 4,750,000       | 339,836   | 339,272          | 4,750,000       | 342,219        | 501,071          | 4,750,000       |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Stormwater (7764)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Streets (7768)   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Town Planning (6642)                                      | 534,260   | 231,816          | 0               | 776,404   | 227,014          | 0               | 645,576        | 242,054          | 0               |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Valuations (7792)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| COM SERV: Traffic & By-Law Enforcement (5585)                             | #N/A      | #N/A             | 1,192,000       | #N/A      | #N/A             | 77,000          | #N/A           | #N/A             | 157,000         |
|   | 90,984,11 | 86,721,575       | 21,099,036      | 94,718,27 | 89,103,595       | 26,457,486      | 97,300,76<br>0 | 80,003,010       | 29,529,023      |



## Quarter 4

|  |           | Apr-20           |                 |           | May-20           |                 | Jun-20     |                  |                 |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|
|  | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE    | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |
|  |           |                  |                 |           |                  |                 |            |                  |                 |
| MUN MAN: Council (1112)  | 1,727,420 | 1,709,758        | 0               | 1,970,116 | 1,443,834        | 0               | 10,351,460 | 2,327,754        | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Executive Costs: MM (1100)  | 0         | 382,450          | 0               | 0         | 439,096          | 0               | 0          | 584,261          | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Internal audit (1103)   | 0         | 141,765          | 0               | 0         | 388,260          | 0               | 0          | 263,967          | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: General (1126)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: Municipal Court (1127)                                      | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: Planning and Integrated Services (1128)                     | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Mossel Bay Central Improvement District (1102) / Municipal Buildings (7712) | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Strategic Services (1101)   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Call Centre (1104)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Administration: Change Management (1105)                                    | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Thusong Centre (1106)   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| MUN MAN: Public Participation (1107)   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Executive Costs (7700)   | 0         | 1,659,005        | 0               | 0         | 113,875          | 0               | 0          | 207,372          | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Publ & Media Co (7701)   | 0         | 27,398           | 0               | 0         | 28,254           | 0               | 0          | 35,980           | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Mossel Bay Central Improvement District (7702)                 | 46,354    | 25,090           | 0               | 46,354    | 73,216           | 0               | 46,422     | 33,383           | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Risk & Institu Perf Man (7703)                                 | 0         | 21,712           | 0               | 0         | 48,858           | 0               | 0          | 117,408          | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: IDP (7705)   | 0         | 181,926          | 0               | 0         | 214,873          | 0               | 0          | 165,956          | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Thusong Centre (7706)  | 194,365   | 233,165          | 500,000         | 218,370   | 299,203          | 516,700         | 283,083    | 289,646          | 871,705         |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Public Participation (7707)                                    | 0         | 232,015          | 0               | 0         | 299,153          | 0               | 0          | 218,829          | 0               |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Call Centre (7704)   | 0         | 955              | 0               | 0         | 1,081            | 0               | 0          | 2,153            | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Administration: General (2231)  | 0         | 560,759          | 0               | 0         | 659,486          | 0               | 0          | 643,008          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: ICT (2223)  | 0         | 981,594          | 0               | 0         | 1,484,714        | 438,200         | 0          | 1,177,050        | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Archives (2232)   | 0         | 121,380          | 0               | 0         | 158,913          | 0               | 0          | 124,150          | 0               |



|  |           | Apr-20           |                 |           | May-20           |                 |           |                  |                 |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
|  | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |
| CORP SERV: Council Support (2211)                                  | 176       | 271,410          | 0               | 233       | 494,212          | 0               | 124       | 342,186          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Executive Costs: Corporate Services (2210)              | 0         | 230,019          | 0               | 0         | 298,016          | 0               | 1,080,000 | 223,931          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Human Resources (2222)                                  | 0         | 895,723          | 0               | 0         | 1,363,973        | 0               | 380,000   | 22,195,348       | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: General (2226)                          | 1,998     | 315,408          | 0               | 5,443     | 625,921          | 0               | 1,426,907 | 617,589          | 15,000          |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: Municipal Court (2227)                  | 0         | 257,830          | 0               | 0         | 302,376          | 0               | 0         | 393,415          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: Planning and Integrated Services (2228) | 0         | 162,677          | 0               | 0         | 297,897          | 0               | 0         | 254,130          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Indoor Sport Facility (2252)                            | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Local Economic Development (2253)                       | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Secretariat (2233)                                      | 0         | 148,898          | 0               | 0         | 191,621          | 0               | 0         | 137,206          | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Security (2234)   | 0         | 43,617           | 0               | 0         | 58,411           | 0               | 0         | 39,808           | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Socio-Economic Development (2251)                       | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Administration: Change Management (2242)                | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Call Centre (2212)                                      | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Public Participation (2244)                             | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Thusong Centre (2243)                                   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| CORP SERV: Tourism (2254)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Assets (3302)  | 127,518   | 326,791          | 0               | 119,051   | 499,881          | 5,000           | 1,292,480 | 534,376          | 180,000         |
| FIN SERV: Budget and Reporting (3300)                              | 36,800    | 340,573          | 0               | 20,100    | 434,442          | 0               | 285,950   | 318,125          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Rev enhanc & Credit con (3403)                           | 485,654   | 795,285          | 0               | 330,426   | 755,344          | 0               | 358,138   | 1,252,176        | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Creditors (3304)   | 0         | 224,999          | 0               | 0         | 293,990          | 0               | 0         | 229,410          | 3,500           |
| FIN SERV: Customer Care (3404)                                     | 746       | 410,716          | 0               | 989       | 532,033          | 0               | 990       | 371,958          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Executive Costs: Finance (3301)                          | 0         | 123,067          | 0               | 0         | 194,378          | 0               | 0         | 101,194          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Financial Systems (3303)                                 | 60,212    | 230,371          | 0               | 46,608    | 426,949          | 0               | 280,039   | 551,130          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Financial Management (3306)                              | 2,603,948 | 190,119          | 0               | 3,980,131 | 169,771          | 0               | 2,141,259 | 143,874          | 0               |
| FIN SERV: Revenue services: Admin (3405)                           | 795       | 232,974          | 0               | 664       | 264,513          | 0               | 659       | 279,778          | 554,000         |
| FIN SERV: Logistics (3373)   | 0         | 163,698          | 0               | 0         | 211,144          | 0               | 8,391     | 217,862          | 3,500           |



|  |                | Apr-20      |           |                | May-20      |           | Jun-20     |             |           |  |
|--|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|--|
|  |                | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   |                | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   |            | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   |  |
|  | REVENUE        | EXP.        | EXP.      | REVENUE        | EXP.        | EXP.      | REVENUE    | EXP.        | EXP.      |  |
| FIN SERV: Procurement (3372)   | 1,293          | 356,209     | 0         | 15,964         | 476,539     | 0         | 13,568     | 330,898     | 204,000   |  |
| FIN SERV: Valuations (3392)  | 0              | 217,128     | 0         | 0              | 314,100     | 0         | 0          | 581,638     | 0         |  |
| FIN SERV: Rates and Taxes (3402)   | 11,584,95<br>5 | 137,460     | 0         | 11,583,77<br>0 | 431,913     | 0         | 11,634,115 | 4,153,918   | 0         |  |
| FIN SERV: Payroll (3305)   | 0              | 204,677     | 0         | 0              | 266,087     | 0         | 0          | 185,564     | 4,000     |  |
| FIN SERV: Billing and Client services (3401)                               | 0              | 245,958     | 0         | 0              | 325,269     | 0         | 31         | 220,455     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Electricity: Distribution (4414)                          | 38,310,92<br>3 | 25,617,385  | 4,375,000 | 38,771,93<br>5 | 25,577,862  | 5,630,000 | 40,299,777 | 66,622,041  | 7,803,957 |  |
|  | 0              | , ,         | , ,       | 0              | 25,577,862  | , ,       | 40,299,777 | , ,         | , ,       |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Fleet Management (4424)                                   | 0              | 186,955     | 82,000    | _              | ,           | 24,000    | _          | 187,522     | 4,000     |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: DESALINATION PLANT (4489)                                 |                | 98,238      | 0         | 0              | 98,771      |           | 0          | 180,556     |           |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Electricity: Administration (4201)                        | 0              | 519,330     | 0         | 0              | 717,963     | 5,000     | 0          | 9,834,780   | 5,000     |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Executive Costs: Technical/Infrastructure Services (4400) | 0              | 284,912     | 0         | 0              | 393,120     | 0         | 89         | 296,211     | 20,000    |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: PMU (4401)  | 0              | 2,099       | 0         | 0              | 2,410       | 0         | 0          | 1,952       |           |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Public Transport Facilities (4407)                        | 0              | 204,905     | 0         | 0              | 219,206     | 0         | 12,880     | 202,874     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Parking Areas (4408)                                      | 0              | 88,802      | 900,000   | 0              | 111,550     | 800,000   | 0          | 87,713      | 800,000   |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: External roads (4462)                                     | 444,929        | 3,032       | 0         | 417,134        | 4,386       | 0         | 419,344    | 3,349       | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Stormwater (4464)   | 0              | 1,253,898   | 1,700,000 | 0              | 1,513,543   | 1,750,000 | 0          | 1,481,988   | 1,750,000 |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Streets (4468)  | 557,396        | 4,259,948   | 3,492,043 | 642,976        | 5,310,119   | 3,015,000 | 1,020,855  | 4,374,444   | 2,370,000 |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: LABORATORY (4490)   | 0              | 114,490     | 0         | 0              | 114,354     | 0         | 0          | 168,609     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: RO: Plant (4479)  | 0              | 52,954      | 0         | 0              | 66,943      | 0         | 0          | 46,389      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Bulk services (4477)                            | 0              | 594,135     | 2,325,000 | 0              | 680,406     | 2,925,000 | 0          | 676,587     | 2,423,000 |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Distribution (4478)                             | 7,974,368      | 2,361,102   | 440,000   | 8,021,763      | 2,757,765   | 240,000   | 13,397,876 | 6,668,054   | 200,000   |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Pumps (4302)                                    | 0              | 405,348     | 0         | 0              | 435,159     | 0         | 0          | 410,823     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Brandwacht (4471)                  | 0              | 18,223      | 0         | 0              | 17,540      | 0         | 0          | 20,468      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Friemersheim (4476)                | 0              | 52,545      | 0         | 0              | 55,029      | 0         | 0          | 51,210      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Groot Brak (4474)                  | 0              | 77,728      | 0         | 0              | 91,145      | 0         | 0          | 76,865      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Herbertsdale (4475)                | 0              | 11,785      | 0         | 0              | 11,702      | 0         | 0          | 14,531      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Pinnacle Point (4472)              | 0              | 253,493     | 0         | 0              | 272,639     | 20,000    | 0          | 263,289     | 0         |  |



|   |                | Apr-20      |           |                | May-20      |           | Jun-20     |             |           |  |
|---|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|--|
|   | REVENUE        | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   | DEVENUE        | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   | DEVENUE    | OPERATIONAL | CAPITAL   |  |
|   |                | EXP.        | EXP.      | REVENUE        | EXP.        | EXP.      | REVENUE    | EXP.        | EXP.      |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Regional Plant (4473) | 0              | 1,213,810   | 600,000   | 0              | 1,266,900   | 200,000   | 0          | 1,116,617   | 200,000   |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Ruiterbos (4470)      | 0              | 53,493      | 0         | 0              | 47,057      | 0         | 0          | 179,899     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Street lighting (4202)                       | 0              | 434,532     | 220,000   | 0              | 476,385     | 240,000   | 0          | 427,123     | 200,000   |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Telemetry (4204)                             | 0              | 99,284      | 0         | 0              | 144,622     | 0         | 0          | 297,753     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Traffic lights (4203)                        | 0              | 20,928      | 0         | 0              | 55,863      | 0         | 0          | 24,618      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Bulk Services (4488)                  | 12,025,69<br>7 | 555,681     | 6,500,000 | 11,553,74<br>2 | 650,929     | 6,750,000 | 12,151,969 | 4,416,504   | 250,000   |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Distribution (4487)                   | 1,278,709      | 4,003,818   | 1,764,895 | 1,227,234      | 4,492,024   | 1,400,000 | 3,809,690  | 12,840,919  | 1,170,000 |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Pumps (4301)                          | 0              | 209,043     | 0         | 0              | 223,883     | 50,000    | 0          | 463,563     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Friemersheim (4485)      | 0              | 65,240      | 0         | 0              | 65,176      | 0         | 0          | 65,373      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Groot Brak (4484)        | 0              | 196,868     | 0         | 0              | 196,622     | 0         | 0          | 198,116     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Herbertsdale (4486)      | 0              | 14,634      | 0         | 0              | 14,616      | 0         | 0          | 14,655      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Klein Brak (4482)        | 0              | 314,477     | 400,000   | 0              | 314,084     | 400,000   | 0          | 333,698     | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Lodewyks (4481)          | 0              | 8,555       | 0         | 0              | 8,543       | 0         | 0          | 8,568       | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Ruiterbos (4480)         | 0              | 17,482      | 0         | 0              | 17,461      | 0         | 0          | 50,263      | 0         |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Sand hoogte (4483)       | 0              | 176,615     | 0         | 0              | 176,398     | 0         | 0          | 176,856     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Ablution Blocks (5512)                              | 0              | 183,014     | 0         | 0              | 227,234     | 0         | 0          | 331,912     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Beaches: Ablution Facilities (5703)                 | 0              | 51,305      | 0         | 0              | 65,454      | 0         | 0          | 50,508      | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Beaches (5702)                                      | 0              | 202,928     | 0         | 0              | 215,550     | 0         | 0          | 251,670     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Resorts: De Bakke / Santos (5524)                   | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Resorts: Point (5523)                               | 0              | 195,757     | 0         | 0              | 233,963     | 0         | 0          | 189,087     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Cemeteries (5532)                                   | 24,739         | 173,608     | 0         | 26,876         | 203,135     | 0         | 26,827     | 279,135     | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Chalets: De Bakke (5544)                            | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Chalets: Dias (5545)                                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Disaster Management Service (5562)                  | 0              | 28,227      | 0         | 0              | 36,812      | 0         | 0          | 38,889      | 0         |  |
| COM SERV: Indoor Sport Facility (5502)                        | 0              | 117,624     | 0         | 0              | 73,620      | 0         | 0          | 238,072     | 200,000   |  |
| COM SERV: Community Development (5503)                        | 0              | 404,316     | 0         | 0              | 463,781     | 0         | 2,755,000  | 1,154,988   | 100,000   |  |



|  | Apr-20    |                  |                 |           | May-20           |                 | Jun-20     |                  |                 |  |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
|  | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE    | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |  |
| COM SERV: Streets Cleaning: Parks & Recreation (5563)                | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0                | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Waste Management, Environmental & Pollution Control (5201) | 0         | 126,230          | 0               | 0         | 164,724          | 0               | 0          | 131,658          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Executive Costs: Community Services (5500)                 | 0         | 294,627          | 0               | 0         | 374,250          | 0               | 0          | 414,097          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Fire and Rescue Service (5560)                             | 101,385   | 2,407,084        | 270,000         | 114,614   | 2,875,208        | 195,000         | 162,544    | 3,197,907        | 3,799,565       |  |
| COM SERV: Harry Giddey Park (5581)                                   | 288       | 129,717          | 0               | 244       | 167,122          | 0               | 582        | 124,436          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Brandwacht (5601)                                 | 0         | 15,551           | 0               | 0         | 19,345           | 0               | 0          | 15,180           | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Buisplaas (5602)                                  | 0         | 3,984            | 0               | 0         | 4,459            | 0               | 0          | 4,443            | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Library: D'Almeida (5594)                                  | 18,138    | 119,844          | 0               | 13,142    | 156,324          | 0               | 76,658     | 112,733          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Ellen van Rensburg / Groot Brak (5596)            | 48,837    | 98,517           | 0               | 35,906    | 128,563          | 0               | 205,291    | 93,068           | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Friemersheim (5599)                               | 0         | 32,143           | 0               | 0         | 42,044           | 0               | 0          | 29,399           | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Green Haven / Groot Brak (5595)                   | 20,319    | 66,206           | 0               | 14,841    | 85,177           | 0               | 85,624     | 63,204           | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Hartenbos (5597)                                  | 20,257    | 96,480           | 0               | 14,841    | 125,518          | 0               | 85,280     | 93,769           | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Herbertsdale (5600)                               | 0         | 41,578           | 0               | 0         | 53,966           | 0               | 0          | 39,988           | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Kwa-Nonqaba (5598)                                | 24,641    | 184,067          | 0               | 17,942    | 242,668          | 0               | 103,988    | 170,713          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Mossel Bay (5593)                                 | 164,017   | 253,077          | 0               | 117,022   | 329,054          | 0               | 411,988    | 249,737          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Ruiterbos (5603)                                  | 0         | 6,042            | 0               | 0         | 7,159            | 0               | 0          | 6,210            | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Parks Open Spaces - Deforestation (5701)                   | 730       | 188,345          | 0               | 460       | 326,225          | 0               | 1,291      | 281,194          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Parks & Beautification (5582)                              | 169,133   | 2,527,304        | 0               | 92,380    | 2,426,712        | 0               | 1,314,226  | 2,360,554        | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Plantations (5583)   | 0         | 62,455           | 0               | 0         | 82,000           | 0               | 0          | 61,729           | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Refuse Removal (5552)                                      | 6,426,507 | 4,032,531        | 1,900,000       | 6,479,716 | 5,328,657        | 0               | 11,413,794 | 13,511,416       | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Registrations: Drivers Licensing (5302)                    | 99,073    | 317,910          | 0               | 103,805   | 411,235          | 0               | 94,661     | 290,869          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Registrations: Vehicle Licensing (5301)                    | 467,597   | 233,770          | 0               | 537,527   | 301,441          | 0               | 535,643    | 213,280          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Alien Vegetation Control (5561)                            | 0         | 10,958           | 0               | 0         | 14,154           | 0               | 0          | 15,234           | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Sport Grounds (5592)                                       | 177,547   | 837,007          | 0               | 198,314   | 1,037,404        | 0               | 262,897    | 947,454          | 1,913,115       |  |
| COM SERV: Streets Cleaning: Waste (5553)                             | 0         | 90,980           | 0               | 0         | 111,404          | 0               | 102,184    | 140,999          | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Facilities and Halls (5549)                                | 38,131    | 338,652          | 0               | 27,215    | 461,208          | 0               | -124,562   | 772,655          | 0               |  |



|   |           | Apr-20           |                 |                | May-20           |                 | Jun-20          |                  |                 |  |
|---|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
|   | REVENUE   | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE        | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. | REVENUE         | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL<br>EXP. |  |
| COM SERV: Traffic By-Law Enforcement (5585)                               | 870,171   | 694,716          | 0               | 2,249,043      | 1,305,746        | 0               | 2,004,797       | 8,160,343        | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Traffic By-Law Services (5570)                                  | 0         | 1,017,954        | 0               | 0              | 1,260,258        | 0               | 72              | 1,190,258        | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Collections & Waste Disposal Facilities (5554)                  | 0         | 508,219          | 0               | 0              | 583,552          | 300,000         | 0               | 505,954          | 5,700,000       |  |
| COM SERV: Licensing & Regulations (5501)                                  | 0         | 73,563           | 0               | 0              | 95,772           | 0               | 0               | 66,580           | 0               |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Administration: Planning (6009)                           | 0         | 118,250          | 0               | 0              | 165,454          | 0               | 0               | 118,315          | 245,000         |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Building Control (6003)                                   | 11,805    | 1,528,140        | 0               | 11,805         | 1,706,957        | 0               | 11,865          | 1,557,332        | 0               |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Coastal Management Protection (6006)                      | 0         | 90,533           | 0               | 0              | 60,528           | 0               | 0               | 165,660          | 0               |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Environmental Management and Conservation (6005)          | 26,894    | 240,900          | 76,632          | 26,609         | 347,391          | 0               | 26,641          | 510,292          | 0               |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Executive Costs: Planning and Economic Development (6000) | 0         | 169,399          | 0               | 0              | 235,124          | 0               | 0               | 166,621          | 0               |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Outdoor advertising (6004)                                | 0         | 57,248           | 0               | 0              | 73,393           | 0               | 0               | 53,262           | 0               |  |
| PLAN DEV: Parking Areas (6008)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0               |  |
| PLAN DEV: Public Transport Facilities (6007)                              | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0               |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Spatial Planning (6002)                                   | 0         | 150,284          | 0               | 0              | 166,546          | 0               | 0               | 266,463          | 0               |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Economic Development (6653)                               | 103,993   | 1,313,158        | 0               | 42,759         | 543,109          | 0               | 308,609         | 463,043          | 4,404,783       |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Tourism (6654)  | 0         | 671,748          | 0               | 0              | 371,165          | 0               | 0               | 139,173          | 0               |  |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: External roads (7762)                                    | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0               |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Integrated Human Settlement (6674)                        | 6,577,234 | 4,574,701        | 874,997         | 6,546,518      | 4,804,229        | 774,997         | 7,695,778       | 2,285,839        | 1,875,033       |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Municipal Buildings (6612)                                | 253,932   | 434,072          | 4,750,000       | 246,586        | 637,433          | 4,750,000       | 1,973,697       | 3,835,933        | 5,516,000       |  |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Stormwater (7764)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0               |  |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Streets (7768)   | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0               |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Town Planning (6642)                                      | 663,232   | 224,376          | 0               | 1,010,585      | 303,089          | 0               | -74,587         | 225,938          | 0               |  |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Valuations (7792)  | 0         | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0               |  |
| COM SERV: Traffic & By-Law Enforcement (5585)                             | #N/A      | #N/A             | 178,000         | #N/A           | #N/A             | 25,000          | #N/A            | #N/A             | 0               |  |
|   | 91,215,43 | 82,389,445       | 31,170,567      | 94,447,28<br>5 | 91,186,628       | ########        | 130,156,88<br>4 | 197,738,859      | 42,785,157      |  |



### Total

|  |            | Total            |              |  |  |
|--|------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
|  | REVENUE    | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL EXP. |  |  |
|  |            |                  |              |  |  |
| MUN MAN: Council (1112)  | 33,418,214 | 21,119,911       | 28,000       |  |  |
| MUN MAN: Executive Costs: MM (1100)  | 0          | 5,057,422        | 30,435       |  |  |
| MUN MAN: Internal audit (1103)   | 0          | 6,660,000        | 0            |  |  |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: General (1126)  | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: Municipal Court (1127)                                      | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| MUN MAN: Legal Services: Planning and Integrated Services (1128)                     | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| MUN MAN: Mossel Bay Central Improvement District (1102) / Municipal Buildings (7712) | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| MUN MAN: Strategic Services (1101)   | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| MUN MAN: Call Centre (1104)  | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| MUN MAN: Administration: Change Management (1105)                                    | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| MUN MAN: Thusong Centre (1106)   | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| MUN MAN: Public Participation (1107)   | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Executive Costs (7700)   | 0          | 2,752,236        | 45,000       |  |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Publ & Media Co (7701)   | 0          | 449,065          | 0            |  |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Mossel Bay Central Improvement District (7702)                 | 708,770    | 708,770          | 0            |  |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Risk & Institu Perf Man (7703)                                 | 0          | 336,500          | 0            |  |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: IDP (7705)   | 0          | 2,255,791        | 15,000       |  |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Thusong Centre (7706)  | 2,351,143  | 3,047,284        | 3,388,405    |  |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Public Participation (7707)                                    | 0          | 2,979,819        | 0            |  |  |
| GOV & STRATEGIC SERV: Call Centre (7704)   | 0          | 12,704           | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Administration: General (2231)  | 0          | 6,960,276        | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: ICT (2223)  | 0          | 11,582,393       | 2,153,200    |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Archives (2232)   | 0          | 1,577,384        | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Council Support (2211)  | 2,040      | 4,012,086        | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Executive Costs: Corporate Services (2210)                                | 1,080,000  | 2,943,730        | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Human Resources (2222)  | 380,000    | 33,824,947       | 122,000      |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: General (2226)  | 1,533,439  | 5,024,029        | 15,000       |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: Municipal Court (2227)                                    | 0          | 3,404,855        | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Legal Services: Planning and Integrated Services (2228)                   | 0          | 2,475,358        | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Indoor Sport Facility (2252)  | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Local Economic Development (2253)   | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Secretariat (2233)  | 0          | 1,909,045        | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Security (2234)   | 0          | 569,754          | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Socio-Economic Development (2251)   | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Administration: Change Management (2242)                                  | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Call Centre (2212)  | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| CORP SERV: Public Participation (2244)   | 0          | 0                | 0            |  |  |



|  |             | Total            |              |
|--|-------------|------------------|--------------|
|  | REVENUE     | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL EXP. |
| CORP SERV: Thusong Centre (2243)   | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| CORP SERV: Tourism (2254)  | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| FIN SERV: Assets (3302)  | 3,051,078   | 11,101,839       | 545,000      |
| FIN SERV: Budget and Reporting (3300)                                      | 500,000     | 4,381,717        | 5,000        |
| FIN SERV: Rev enhanc & Credit con (3403)                                   | 4,049,760   | 8,910,305        | 0            |
| FIN SERV: Creditors (3304)   | 0           | 2,901,068        | 3,500        |
| FIN SERV: Customer Care (3404)   | 13,200      | 5,297,363        | 0            |
| FIN SERV: Executive Costs: Finance (3301)                                  | 0           | 1,637,720        | 0            |
| FIN SERV: Financial Systems (3303)   | 770,000     | 3,692,009        | 7,500        |
| FIN SERV: Financial Management (3306)                                      | 39,150,000  | 2,031,300        | 0            |
| FIN SERV: Revenue services: Admin (3405)                                   | 9,290       | 2,905,429        | 554,000      |
| FIN SERV: Logistics (3373)   | 8,391       | 2,184,022        | 3,500        |
| FIN SERV: Procurement (3372)   | 212,000     | 4,626,643        | 204,000      |
| FIN SERV: Valuations (3392)  | 0           | 3,220,178        | 0            |
| FIN SERV: Rates and Taxes (3402)   | 139,035,960 | 6,824,816        | 0            |
| FIN SERV: Payroll (3305)   | 0           | 2,635,010        | 4,000        |
| FIN SERV: Billing and Client services (3401)                               | 31          | 3,181,690        | 0            |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Electricity: Distribution (4414)                          | 482,813,831 | 370,437,207      | 31,788,957   |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Fleet Management (4424)                                   | 0           | 2,493,577        | 924,000      |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: DESALINATION PLANT (4489)                                 | 0           | 1,313,494        | 0            |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Electricity: Administration (4201)                        | 0           | 15,920,097       | 10,000       |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Executive Costs: Technical/Infrastructure Services (4400) | 89          | 3,759,096        | 20,000       |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: PMU (4401)  | 0           | 25,500           | 0            |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Public Transport Facilities (4407)                        | 12,880      | 2,523,284        | 150,000      |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Parking Areas (4408)                                      | 0           | 1,222,415        | 5,112,537    |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: External roads (4462)                                     | 5,055,000   | 59,783           | 0            |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Stormwater (4464)   | 0           | 17,437,656       | 11,025,000   |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Streets (4468)  | 6,369,932   | 62,882,334       | 22,903,333   |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: LABORATORY (4490)   | 0           | 1,484,089        | 50,000       |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: RO: Plant (4479)  | 0           | 665,202          | 0            |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Bulk services (4477)                            | 0           | 7,375,555        | 16,450,000   |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Distribution (4478)                             | 104,380,229 | 34,573,336       | 5,030,000    |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Pumps (4302)                                    | 0           | 4,800,656        | 450,000      |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Brandwacht (4471)                  | 0           | 246,261          | 1,100,000    |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Friemersheim (4476)                | 0           | 630,745          | 0            |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Groot Brak (4474)                  | 0           | 962,074          | 100,000      |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Herbertsdale (4475)                | 0           | 172,850          | 0            |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Pinnacle Point (4472)              | 0           | 3,031,299        | 370,000      |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Regional Plant (4473)              | 0           | 14,594,523       | 18,035,713   |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Sewerage: Purification Ruiterbos (4470)                   | 0           | 791,633          | 0            |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Street lighting (4202)                                    | 0           | 5,574,426        | 1,000,000    |



|  |             | Total            |              |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|  | REVENUE     | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL EXP. |  |  |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Telemetry (4204)                                    | 0           | 2,089,212        | 0            |  |  |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Traffic lights (4203)                               | 0           | 511,353          | 0            |  |  |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Bulk Services (4488)                         | 152,724,885 | 13,656,030       | 50,550,000   |  |  |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Distribution (4487)                          | -6,242,581  | 65,841,924       | 13,974,067   |  |  |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Pumps (4301)                                 | 0           | 2,771,758        | 250,000      |  |  |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Friemersheim (4485)             | 0           | 809,560          | 0            |  |  |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Groot Brak (4484)               | 0           | 2,463,680        | 60,000       |  |  |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Herbertsdale (4486)             | 0           | 182,725          | 0            |  |  |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Klein Brak (4482)               | 0           | 3,953,933        | 800,000      |  |  |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Lodewyks (4481)                 | 0           | 107,073          | 0            |  |  |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Ruiterbos (4480)                | 0           | 251,131          | 0            |  |  |  |
| TECH/INFRA SERV: Water: Purification Sand hoogte (4483)              | 0           | 2,208,788        | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Ablution Blocks (5512)                                     | 0           | 2,479,531        | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Beaches: Ablution Facilities (5703)                        | 0           | 666,190          | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Beaches (5702)   | 0           | 2,415,146        | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Resorts: De Bakke / Santos (5524)                          | 0           | 0                | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Resorts: Point (5523)                                      | 0           | 2,459,990        | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Cemeteries (5532)  | 343,290     | 2,301,289        | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Chalets: De Bakke (5544)                                   | 0           | 0                | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Chalets: Dias (5545)                                       | 0           | 0                | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Disaster Management Service (5562)                         | 0           | 377,208          | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Indoor Sport Facility (5502)                               | 0           | 1,027,844        | 200,000      |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Community Development (5503)                               | 2,755,000   | 5,584,084        | 134,000      |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Streets Cleaning: Parks & Recreation (5563)                | 0           | 0                | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Waste Management, Environmental & Pollution Control (5201) | 0           | 1,636,491        | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Executive Costs: Community Services (5500)                 | 0           | 4,152,429        | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Fire and Rescue Service (5560)                             | 1,324,520   | 33,728,807       | 4,354,565    |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Harry Giddey Park (5581)                                   | 8,895       | 1,668,312        | 50,000       |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Brandwacht (5601)                                 | 0           | 200,695          | 565,217      |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Buisplaas (5602)                                  | 0           | 50,551           | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Library: D'Almeida (5594)                                  | 756,857     | 1,550,308        | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Ellen van Rensburg / Groot Brak (5596)            | 2,054,594   | 1,276,881        | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Friemersheim (5599)                               | 0           | 415,421          | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Green Haven / Groot Brak (5595)                   | 851,844     | 855,921          | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Hartenbos (5597)                                  | 850,793     | 1,250,411        | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Herbertsdale (5600)                               | 0           | 539,099          | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Kwa-Nonqaba (5598)                                | 1,031,215   | 2,384,144        | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Mossel Bay (5593)                                 | 3,995,253   | 3,278,773        | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Library: Ruiterbos (5603)                                  | 0           | 77,754           | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Parks Open Spaces - Deforestation (5701)                   | 42,200      | 2,803,599        | 0            |  |  |  |
| COM SERV: Parks & Beautification (5582)                              | 2,298,000   | 32,305,206       | 2,448,400    |  |  |  |



|   |               | Total            |              |  |  |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
|   | REVENUE       | OPERATIONAL EXP. | CAPITAL EXP. |  |  |
| COM SERV: Plantations (5583)  | 0             | 806,103          | 0            |  |  |
| COM SERV: Refuse Removal (5552)   | 88,226,029    | 59,310,292       | 2,290,000    |  |  |
| COM SERV: Registrations: Drivers Licensing (5302)                         | 1,207,014     | 4,087,789        | 0            |  |  |
| COM SERV: Registrations: Vehicle Licensing (5301)                         | 6,301,650     | 2,992,870        | 35,000       |  |  |
| COM SERV: Alien Vegetation Control (5561)                                 | 0             | 146,074          | 0            |  |  |
| COM SERV: Sport Grounds (5592)  | 1,950,061     | 10,724,842       | 3,774,419    |  |  |
| COM SERV: Streets Cleaning: Waste (5553)                                  | 346,620       | 1,203,520        | 0            |  |  |
| COM SERV: Facilities and Halls (5549)                                     | 527,700       | 4,764,647        | 250,000      |  |  |
| COM SERV: Traffic By-Law Enforcement (5585)                               | 14,426,276    | 18,201,627       | 0            |  |  |
| COM SERV: Traffic By-Law Services (5570)                                  | 72            | 13,098,101       | 0            |  |  |
| COM SERV: Collections & Waste Disposal Facilities (5554)                  | 0             | 5,913,849        | 6,400,000    |  |  |
| COM SERV: Licensing & Regulations (5501)                                  | 0             | 947,748          | 0            |  |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Administration: Planning (6009)                           | 0             | 1,556,480        | 245,000      |  |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Building Control (6003)                                   | 141,720       | 19,105,285       | 0            |  |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Coastal Management Protection (6006)                      | 0             | 1,016,388        | 0            |  |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Environmental Management and Conservation (6005)          | 346,259       | 3,763,646        | 1,051,400    |  |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Executive Costs: Planning and Economic Development (6000) | 0             | 2,224,008        | 0            |  |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Outdoor advertising (6004)                                | 0             | 733,367          | 0            |  |  |
| PLAN DEV: Parking Areas (6008)  | 0             | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| PLAN DEV: Public Transport Facilities (6007)                              | 0             | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Spatial Planning (6002)                                   | 0             | 1,988,090        | 0            |  |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Economic Development (6653)                               | 935,750       | 6,209,510        | 4,404,783    |  |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Tourism (6654)  | 0             | 4,594,620        | 0            |  |  |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: External roads (7762)                                    | 0             | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Integrated Human Settlement (6674)                        | 83,754,144    | 57,926,901       | 36,211,000   |  |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Municipal Buildings (6612)                                | 5,645,000     | 10,123,053       | 57,766,000   |  |  |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Stormwater (7764)  | 0             | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Streets (7768)   | 0             | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| PLAN & ECO DEV: Town Planning (6642)                                      | 10,231,415    | 2,995,697        | 0            |  |  |
| TPLAN BLDG CTRL: Valuations (7792)  | 0             | 0                | 0            |  |  |
| COM SERV: Traffic & By-Law Enforcement (5585)                             | #N/A          | #N/A             | 1,934,700    |  |  |
|   | 1,201,739,752 | 1,172,939,318    | 309,391,631  |  |  |



#### **REVENUE BY SOURCE**

|   | July 2019 | Aug 2019 | Sept 2019 | Oct 2019 | Nov 2019 | Dec 2019 | Jan 2020 | Feb 2020 | Mar 2020 | Apr 2020 | May 2020 | Jun 2020 |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Agency Services                                   | 589680    | 519750   | 535500    | 600390   | 548730   | 404460   | 584640   | 476910   | 499590   | 467460   | 537390   | 535500   |
| Fines   | 1520100   | 119576   | 962453    | 806182   | 812126   | 605896   | 848727   | 3683996  | 843368   | 875296   | 2245444  | 2038454  |
| Interest Earned - External Investments            | 2797373   | 4024305  | 3067688   | 5299576  | 4307843  | 345660   | 3313433  | 2245478  | 5023306  | 2603948  | 3980131  | 2141259  |
| Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors             | 149087    | 161105   | 115981    | 330700   | 122982   | 244894   | 134005   | -297053  | 98062    | 267389   | 307641   | 448637   |
| Licences and Permits                              | 110337    | 95857    | 97239     | 106662   | 90627    | 73897    | 112975   | 106925   | 108795   | 99358    | 103805   | 94581    |
| Other Revenue                                     | 2722231   | 2230954  | 2935588   | 2476635  | 2056658  | 1599493  | 1369100  | 1984286  | 1669445  | 1996607  | 2421621  | 5357027  |
| Property Rates                                    | 11580909  | 11580839 | 11581051  | 11580909 | 11580768 | 11580697 | 11555536 | 11555465 | 11555465 | 11555465 | 11555465 | 11611161 |
| Rental of Facilities and Equipment                | 691114    | 505291   | 420565    | 525939   | 807738   | 582832   | 451802   | 489338   | 568919   | 454571   | 386078   | 460939   |
| Service Charges - Electricity Revenue             | 49428645  | 39945782 | 38009650  | 38394063 | 37572975 | 41708018 | 37503528 | 36990981 | 37074834 | 37321106 | 37662534 | 37218517 |
| Service Charges - Refuse Revenue                  | 5827638   | 5810193  | 5966514   | 5871048  | 5864112  | 5866670  | 5342884  | 5404620  | 5438706  | 5361155  | 5375257  | 5451607  |
| Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue              | 5985325   | 5985325  | 5985325   | 5985325  | 5985325  | 5985325  | 5985325  | 5985325  | 5985325  | 5985325  | 5985325  | 6014045  |
| Service Charges - Water Revenue                   | 16550487  | 8387610  | 8614817   | 8673862  | 9903591  | 9225964  | 10645745 | 11155504 | 10289002 | 9241777  | 8713135  | 8787445  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Transfers Recognised - Capital                    | 4323761   | 4844122  | 5482889   | 6585108  | 8608615  | 4992211  | 5417352  | 5114738  | 7394289  | 6240078  | 6516471  | 10001366 |
| Transfers Recognised - Operational                | 1960545   | 5804796  | 12507168  | 22082309 | 10539898 | 20974293 | 7707255  | 9809954  | 10739849 | 8734098  | 8645183  | 38325310 |
| Gains on Disposal of PPE                          | 11805     | 11805    | 11805     | 11805    | 11805    | 11805    | 11805    | 11805    | 11805    | 11805    | 11805    | 1671036  |

